

**RECEIVED**

THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL  
DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

**Feb 07 2022**

Journal

S.C. SUPREME COURT

OF THE

One Hundred Ninety-Seventh  
Annual Meeting

OF THE

CONVENTION

February 19-21, 1987  
Cathedral of St. Luke & St. Paul, Charleston

Host Church: St. James',  
James Island

PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION  
DIOCESAN OFFICERS AND BOARDS  
CONVENTION REPORTS

PUBLISHED FOR THE CONVENTION  
BY THE SECRETARY

DIOCESE of SOUTH CAROLINA  
Summary of Parochial and Financial Statistics  
FOR THE YEAR 1986

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Diocesan Officers . . . . .	4
Convention Committees . . . . .	5
Diocesan Council, Standing Committee, Trustees, Boards, and Commissions . . . . .	7
Former Bishops of the Diocese . . . . .	14
Postulants and Candidates for Holy Orders . . . . .	14
Clergy in Order of Canonical Residence . . . . .	15
Clergy Canonically Resident . . . . .	18
Parishes in Union with Convention and Deputies Attending . . . . .	25
Missions in Union with Convention and Deputies Attending . . . . .	27
Churches Not in Union with Convention . . . . .	29
Preaching Stations . . . . .	29
Proceedings of the 197th Convention . . . . .	30
Appendix I - Standing Committee of the Diocese . . . . .	42
Appendix II - Report of the Trustees of the Diocese . . . . .	45
Appendix III - Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese . . . . .	51
Appendix IV - Bishop's Address . . . . .	64
Appendix IVA - Bishop's Journal for 1986 . . . . .	74
Appendix V - Elections . . . . .	82
Appendix VI - Report of the Episcopal Church Women . . . . .	85
Appendix VII - Report of the Episcopal Youth Commission . . . . .	87
Appendix VIII - Amendments to the Canons . . . . .	89
Appendix IX - Resolutions Adopted . . . . .	92
Appendix X - Report of the Diocesan Council . . . . .	104
Appendix XI - Church Growth Statistics . . . . .	165
Appendix XII - Committee on the State of the Church . . . . .	173
<b>Departments of the Diocesan Council</b>	
Department of Finance . . . . .	108
Department of Mission and Church Extension . . . . .	109
Department of Christian Education . . . . .	112
Department of Special Ministries . . . . .	113
Stewardship Statistics for 1987 . . . . .	118
Department of Camps and Conferences . . . . .	120
Department of Youth and College Ministries . . . . .	123
<b>Commission on Ministry . . . . .</b>	<b>125</b>
<b>Episcopal Ministry to the Aging, Inc. . . . .</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>Episcopal Outreach to Pawleys Island, Inc. . . . .</b>	<b>127</b>

**Institutions of the Diocese**

Bishop Gadsden . . . . .	128
Canterbury House . . . . .	130
Episcopal Church Home for Children - York Place . . . . .	130
Kanuga Conferences . . . . .	131
Porter-Gaud . . . . .	133
St. John's Mission Center . . . . .	134
St. Andrew's - Sewanee . . . . .	135
S. C. Residential Community at Still Hopes . . . . .	136
Saint Mary's College . . . . .	137
University of the South - Sewanee . . . . .	138
Voorhees . . . . .	140

**Other Reports**

Report of the Cathedral Church of St. Luke and St. Paul . . . . .	143
Christian Action Council . . . . .	144
Church Pension Fund . . . . .	146
Commission on Architecture and Construction . . . . .	147
Dalcho Historical Society . . . . .	148
The Foundation for Preservation of Historic Churches and Sites in the Diocese of South Carolina . . . . .	148
Harriet Pinckney International Seamen's Center for 1986 . . . . .	148
The Protestant Episcopal Society for the Advancement of Christianity in the Diocese of South Carolina . . . . .	149
Report Concerning Resolution from the 195th Convention . . . . .	150
Report of the Historiographer . . . . .	151
Historical Events . . . . .	152

<b>Non-Parochial and Retired Clergy . . . . .</b>	<b>154</b>
---	------------

<b>Summary of Parochial and Financial Statistics . . . . .</b>	<b>185</b>
--	------------

THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL  
DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

The Diocesan House  
P. O. Drawer 2127, Charleston, S.C. 29403  
Phone 722-4075

THE BISHOP  
The Rt. Rev. C. FitzSimons Allison, D. Phil. (Oxon.)  
The Diocesan House

ASSISTANT BISHOP  
The Rt. Rev. G. Edward Haynsworth, D.D., D.H.  
The Diocesan House

THE RETIRED BISHOP  
The Rt. Rev. Gray Temple, D.D.  
2213 Meggett Pt. Rd., Edisto Island, 29438

ARCHDEACON  
The Ven. John Q. Beckwith, III  
P. O. Drawer 2127, Charleston, S.C. 29403

DEPUTY FOR PROGRAM  
Miss Temperance B. Parker  
P. O. Drawer 2127, Charleston, S.C. 29403

FIELD COORDINATOR FOR YOUTH AND COLLEGE MINISTRIES  
Mr. Joseph H. Easley, III  
103 South Laurel St., Summerville, S.C. 29483

CHANCELLOR  
The Hon. Eugene N. Zeigler  
P. O. Drawer 150, Florence, S.C. 29503-0150

TREASURER  
Mr. John C. Wilson  
P. O. Drawer 2127, Charleston, S.C. 29403

CONTROLLER  
Mrs. Donna W. Creach  
P. O. Drawer 2127, Charleston, S.C. 29403

HISTORIOGRAPHER  
Professor Alvin W. Skardon  
6 Montagu St., Charleston, S.C. 29401

SECRETARIES  
Mrs. Vangie Summers  
Mrs. Beverly Gosnell  
Mrs. Theresa Henderson  
Mrs. Beth Cargile

CONVENTION COMMITTEES

BISHOP'S ADDRESS  
The Rev. Carl C. Bright, Chairman

The Rev. Mehrdad Abidari	Mr. Preston Huntley, Sr.
The Rev. Ladson F. Mills, III	Mrs. Phyllis LaRoche
The Very Rev. Dr. W. J. Snow, II	Mrs. Mary Hope Rogers
The Rev. David E. Stewart, Jr.	Hon. William H. Simmons
	Mrs. R. Wayne Stickel

CHURCH PENSION FUND  
Mr. John H. White, Chairman

Mr. John C. Wilson	Mr. Y. W. Scarborough, Jr.
The Rt. Rev. G. Edward Haynsworth	

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS  
The Hon. Eugene N. Zeigler, Chairman

The Rev. William M. Hargett	Mr. Michael Battle
The Rev. R. Michael Jones	Mr. Edward Saleeby, Jr.
The Rev. Marvin C. Perry	

COURTESY  
The Rev. Michael C. Boss, Chairman

The Very Rev. Dr. H. G. Cook	Mrs. Emily DeCosta
The Rev. Donald A. Fishburne	Mr. Ernest Jenkins
The Rev. Terrell L. Glenn, Jr.	Mr. Woody Kapp

CREDENTIALS

<u>Clergy</u>	<u>Lay</u>
The Rev. J. Edwin Pippin	Mr. Adair McKoy, Chairman
Chairmen	Mr. Carroll Campbell, Sr.
The Rev. Eugene C. Gardner	Miss Parniece Dawson
The Rev. John C. Ball, Jr.	Mrs. S. L. Holverstott
	Mr. James P. Jervey

DISPATCH OF BUSINESS  
The Rev. Morris J. Lent, Jr.

The Ven. John Q. Beckwith, III	Mr. Frank Clement
--------------------------------	-------------------



**TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE**

The Bishop of the Diocese, Pres., Ex-Officio  
 Mr. Ross S. McKenzie, Vice-President  
 Mr. Denis Lamson-Scribner, Secretary  
 Mr. Y. W. Scarborough, Jr., Treasurer

The Rev. Peter D. Duzts, 1989  
 Mr. Ross S. McKenzie, 1989  
 The Ven. John Q. Beckwith, III, 1991  
 Mr. Denis Lamson-Scribner, 1991  
 Mrs. John Willis, 1992  
 Mr. Alfred G. Pinckney, 1992  
 The Very Rev. Lynwood C. Magee, 1993  
 Mr. W. Andrew Burke, 1993

**EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN  
 EXECUTIVE BOARD 1987-88**

Bishop . . . . . The Rt. Rev. C. FitzSimons Allison, 722-4075  
 P. O. Drawer 2127, Charleston 29403  
 President . . . . . Mrs. Robert L. Lumpkin (Sarah) 546-5510  
 Rt. 2, Box 175, Georgetown 29440  
 President-Elect . . . . . Mrs. Perrin Q. Dargan Jr. (Butler) 237-9584  
 215 Medway Place, NLB, Pawleys Island 29585  
 Vice-President . . . . . Mrs. L. Edward Williams (Margie) 549-5488  
 206 Honeysuckle Lane, Walterboro 29488  
 Recording Secretary . . . . . Mrs. G. Lindsay Luke, Jr. (Betsy) 873-2564  
 100 Knight Lane, Summerville 29483  
 Corresponding Secretary . . . . . Mrs. Joseph Steen (Sally) 546-6370  
 329 Meeting St., Georgetown 29440  
 Treasurer . . . . . Mrs. Ralph E. Freeman (Mildred) 795-0804  
 1532 Westridge Circle, Charleston 29412  
 Christian Education . . . . . Mrs. June Walpole Bentz 722-2685  
 172 Bull St., Charleston 29401  
 Church Periodical Club . . . . . Mrs. Chafee Jones, Jr. (Katherine) 393-3233  
 118 Lawson Rd., Darlington 29532  
 Communications (Handbook) . . . . . Mrs. Dennis Goldsberry (Mary) 766-3600  
 1788 Greenmore Dr., Charleston 29407  
 Ministry at Home . . . . . Mrs. Albert Thompson (Barbara) 899-7963  
 253 Rice Hope Drive, Moncks Corner 29461  
 Mission and Ministry . . . . . Mrs. Charles Webb (Charmian) 524-3081  
 in the World . . . . . Star Rt. #5A, Box 290, Beaufort 29902  
 Spiritual Life . . . . . Mrs. E. C. Dennis, III (Ann) 393-4034  
 Rt. 3, Box 90, Darlington 29532  
 United Thank Offering . . . . . Mrs. Betty C. Ahearn 536-6664  
 1580 Pinehurst, N. W., Orangeburg 29115  
 Daughters of the King . . . . . Mrs. Henry Ripley (Ethel) 886-8113  
 National President . . . . . 3706 Palm Blvd., Isle of Palms 29451  
 Provincial Coordinator . . . . . Mrs. A. H. Lachicotte (Martha) 237-4411  
 of Women . . . . . P. O. Box 69, Pawleys Island 29585  
 National President, ECUSA . . . . . Mrs. Norman S. Walsh (Marcy) 873-3993  
 308 Sumter Ave., Summerville 29483

**District Directors**

Beaufort . . . . . Mrs. Paul T. Horry (Ann) 726-3841 or 726-3474  
 Rt. 1, Box 297, Ridgeland 29936  
 Charleston . . . . . Mrs. Thomas L. Read (Anne) 795-1234  
 685 North Shore Road, Charleston 29412  
 Florence . . . . . Mrs. C. M. Drakeford, Jr. (Rosemary) 775-7127  
 16 Buford St., Sumter 29150  
 Georgetown . . . . . Mrs. Richard Marshall (Bunny) 237-8940  
 P. O. Box 1468, Pawleys Island 29585  
 Orangeburg . . . . . Mrs. Frank Culbertson (Carolina) 496-5144  
 P. O. Box 204, Holly Hill 29059

**PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL SOCIETY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT  
 OF CHRISTIANITY IN THE DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA**

President . . . . . The Rev. Michael P. Ollic, Jr., St. Stephen  
 Vice-President . . . . . The Very Rev. Lynwood C. Magee, Charleston  
 Secretary . . . . . Harvey C. Heyward, III, Mt. Pleasant  
 Treasurer . . . . . Mr. John C. Wilson, Charleston

**Trustees of the Society:**

To serve until 1988: The Rev. Marvin C. Perry, Summerville;  
 Dr. William M. Rambo, Mt. Pleasant; Captain Sandiford S.  
 Bee, Charleston.  
 To serve until 1989: Mrs. E. E. Meyer, Georgetown; Mr.  
 Wesley K. Wannamaker, St. Matthews; and Dr. Gabriel  
 Batarseh, Florence.  
 To serve until 1990: Mr. E. Lloyd Wilcox, Charleston;  
 The Rev. Canon Edward B. Guerry, Charleston; The Rev.  
 Ladson F. Mills, III, Johns Island.

**EPISCOPAL DIOCESAN HOUSING, INC.**

Chairman . . . . . The Rt. Rev. C. FitzSimons Allison  
 President . . . . . Mr. John C. Wilson  
 Vice-President . . . . . Dr. Edmund Rhett  
 Secretary . . . . . The Ven. John Q. Beckwith, III  
 Treasurer . . . . . Mrs. Vince Moseley

The Very Rev. Lynwood C. Magee, Ex-Officio  
 Mr. Vernon Hampton, 1988  
 Mrs. Vince Moseley, 1988  
 Mr. John C. Wilson, 1988  
 The Ven. John Q. Beckwith, III, 1989  
 Dr. Eugene D. Guyton, 1989  
 Mrs. T. Elliott Wannamaker, 1989  
 Dr. Edmund Rhett, Jr., 1990  
 Mrs. Hope Skivington, 1990  
 The Rev. John Q. Crumbly, 1990

**EPISCOPAL CHURCH HOME**

The Rt. Rev. C. FitzSimons Allison, Ex-Officio

Chairman . . . . . Mr. Thomas E. Myers, Sr.  
Vice-Chairman. . . . . Mr. Carroll A. Campbell, Sr.  
Secretary. . . . . Mrs. W. W. (Frances) Seymour  
Treasurer. . . . . The Very Rev. Lynwood C. Magee  
Chairman, Advisory Council . . . . . Mrs. T. S. (Ann) Marjenhoff

The Rev. Frederick S. Sosnowski, 1988  
Mr. Thomas E. Myers, Sr., 1989  
Dr. S. Elliott Puckette, 1989  
Dr. R. Murdoch Walker, 1989  
The Rev. Canon Samuel C. W. Fleming, 1990  
Mr. J. Palmer Gaillard, Sr., 1990  
Mr. William R. Bailey (Elected by Board)  
Mr. Carroll A. Campbell, Sr. (Elected by Board)  
Mr. Thomas L. Read (Elected by Board)  
Mrs. W. W. (Frances) Seymour (Elected by Board)  
The Rev. Stephen L. Skardon (Elected by Board)  
Dr. Elsie Taber (Elected by Board)

**EPISCOPAL MINISTRY TO THE AGING, INC.**  
The Rt. Rev. C. FitzSimons Allison

Mr. William J. Clark            Mr. Ross S. McKenzie  
Mr. William W. Dukes         Mr. Thomas E. Myers, Sr.  
Mr. A. H. Lachicotte, Jr.     Mr. N. A. Terry, Jr.  
Mr. Walter K. Lewis           Mr. D. W. Walker

**EPISCOPAL OUTREACH OF PAWLEYS ISLAND, INC.**

Mrs. Ruthenia Alston         Mr. A. H. Lachicotte, Jr.  
The Rev. Robert Barrows     Mr. Thomas Lane  
Mrs. Dorthula Bonds         The Rev. Charles H. Murphy, III  
Mrs. E. C. McGregor Boyle    Mr. W. H. Murray  
Mr. Herman Brown             Mr. Gary Nelson  
Mr. Roddy Brown               Dr. Cathcart Smith  
The Rev. Harvey G. Cook      Mr. Watts B. Stroman  
Mr. Joseph H. Easley, Jr.     The Rev. Antoine L. Campbell  
Mrs. Ruby Forsythe           Miss Temperance B. Parker  
Mr. C. Claymon Grimes, III    Mr. Perrin Q. Dargan  
Mrs. John W. Hudson         The Rev. Robert H. Crewdson  
Mr. Carl B. Hughes

**SOUTH CAROLINA EPISCOPAL HOME AT STILL HOPES**  
W. Columbia, S. C.

Trustees for the Diocese of South Carolina:  
The Rev. David E. Stewart, Jr., 1988  
Mr. Ross S. McKenzie, 1988  
Mrs. George W. Dargan, 1989

Mrs. Edward E. Saleeby, 1989  
Mr. Gaston Gee, 1990  
Mr. Capehart Harvey, 1990

**EPISCOPAL CHURCH HOME FOR CHILDREN**  
YORK, SOUTH CAROLINA

President . . . . . Dr. James E. Seegars, Jr.  
Vice-President . . . . . Mr. Deward Brittain  
Treasurer . . . . . Mr. Alex McPherson  
Secretary . . . . . Mrs. Herbert C. Gravely

Mrs. John (Linda) Dehmer, 1988  
The Rev. Charles D. Cooper, 1988  
Mr. Alfred G. Pinckney, 1988  
Mrs. Mayme Sowell, 1988  
The Rev. J. Edwin Pippin, 1989  
Mrs. C. Richard (Lois) Richter, 1989  
Mr. Deward B. Brittain, 1990  
The Rev. John B. Burwell, 1990  
Mrs. Herbert C. Gravely, 1990

**THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH**  
Sewanee, Tennessee

Chancellor . . . . . The Rt. Rev. Judson Child, Jr.  
Vice Chancellor & President. . . . . Dr. Robert M. Ayres, Jr.  
Dean . . . . . The Very Rev. Robert Giannini

Trustees for the Diocese of South Carolina  
Mr. Charles Underwood, 1988  
Mr. J. Alan Hopkins, 1989  
The Rev. Ladson F. Mills, III, 1990

**ST. MARY'S COLLEGE**  
Raleigh, N. C.

President . . . . . Dr. Clouston L. Jenkins, Jr.  
Dean . . . . . Dr. Robert J. Miller  
Dean of Students. . . . . Dr. John W. Wester  
Chaplain. . . . . The Rev. Starke Dillard  
Director of Admissions. . . . . Mr. Robert T. Simpson

Trustee for the Diocese of South Carolina:  
Mrs. T. C. Coxe, III, 1990

**FOUNDATION FOR THE PRESERVATION OF HISTORIC CHURCHES  
AND SITES IN THE DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA**  
The Rt. Rev. C. FitzSimons Allison

Chairman . . . . . Mr. John E. Gibbs  
Secretary/Treasurer . . . . . Mr. Richard E. Coen

Mr. W. J. Detyens	Mr. T. Lawrence Lucas
The Rev. Canon Edward B. Guerry	Mr. B. Allston Moore
Mrs. Thomas A. Huguenin	Mr. Charles L. Paul, III
Mr. Donald W. Janicula	Mr. Richard W. Salmons, Jr.
Mr. Arthur P. Jervey	Mr. Keating L. Simons
Mr. John G. Leland	Mrs. E. Smith Tucker

**COMMISSION ON MINISTRY**  
The Rev. Richard I. H. Belser, Chairman

The Rev. Paul R. Abernathy, 1988  
The Rev. Ingram C. Parmley, 1988  
Col. Arthur A. Rich, 1989  
Mr. Donald W. Sharp, 1989  
Mrs. William J. Snow, II, 1989  
Mrs. Hugo Tezza, 1989  
The Rev. R. Michael Jones, 1990  
Mrs. James W. (Gerry) Skardon, 1990  
The Rev. Richard I. H. Belser, 1990  
The Rev. William P. Rhett, Jr., 1990

**SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF WIDOWS AND ORPHANS OF  
THE CLERGY AND "ASSOCIATION FOR THE RELIEF OF AGED  
AND INFIRM CLERGY" OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL  
CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA**

President . . . . . Mr. L. D. Simonds, Jr.  
Vice-President . . . . . Mr. George B. Daniels  
Trustee . . . . . C & S Bank, Trust Department

**CANTERBURY HOUSE**  
175 Market Street, Charleston, S.C. 29401

Manager . . . . . Mr. N. A. (Buddy) Terry  
Secretary . . . . . Mrs. Theresa Gorecke  
Secretary . . . . . Mrs. Frances Mehrlich

**THE DALCHO HISTORICAL SOCIETY  
OF THE DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA**  
Organized in Charleston, S. C., April 23, 1945

President . . . . . Dr. George W. Williams  
6 Sylvan Dr., Durham, N. C. 27701  
Secretary-Treasurer . . . . . Mr. C. R. Banks

**ST. ANDREW'S - SEWANEE**  
St. Andrew's, Tennessee

Headmaster . . . . . The Rev. William S. Wade  
Director of Admissions . . . . . Mrs. Carolyn A. Miller

**PORTER-GAUD SCHOOL**  
Albemarle Point, Charleston, South Carolina

Chairman of the Board . . . . . Mr. Burton R. Schools  
Headmaster . . . . . Dr. Berkeley Grimball  
Chaplain . . . . . The Rev. Keith P. Burns  
Corresponding Secretary . . . . . Mr. Bruce E. Skidmore  
Recording Secretary . . . . . Mr. William L. Walker, Jr.  
Treasurer . . . . . Mr. Greswold Gwynette

Trustees for the Diocese of South Carolina:  
The Rev. J. Gregory Prior, 1989  
Dr. Julian T. Buxton, 1990

**VOORHERS COLLEGE**  
Denmark, South Carolina

Chairman of the Board of Trustees . . . . . Mr. Jerry M. Screen  
President . . . . . Dr. Leonard Dawson

Trustees for the Diocese of South Carolina:  
The Rev. Antoine L. Campbell, 1990  
Dr. Leroy Anderson, 1990

**CATHEDRAL CHAPTER**  
The Rt. Rev. C. FitzSimons Allison, Ex-Officio  
The Very Rev. Lynwood C. Magee, Chairman

The Rev. R. Michael Jones, President, Standing Committee  
Sr. Warden from the Cathedral Parish  
Representative from the Diocesan Council: Mr. Edward E. Saleeby, Jr.  
Elected by Convention:  
Capt. John S. Coussons, 1988  
Mrs. A. H. (Martha) Lachicotte, Jr., 1988  
The Rev. Michael P. Ollic, Jr., 1988  
Mrs. Sidney S. (Judy) Tison, Jr., 1988

**COMMISSION ON ARCHITECTURE AND CONSTRUCTION**

The Rt. Rev. G. Edward Haynsworth, Chairman  
The Rev. W. Maurice Branscomb, Jr.  
Mr. Thomas F. Farrow  
Mr. John Hamilton  
Mr. Thomas E. Myers, Sr.

**ST. JOHN'S MISSION CENTER**

The Rt. Rev. C. FitzSimons Allison, Ex-Officio

Chairman . . . . . Mr. J. Arthur Brown  
 Vice-Chairman . . . . . The Rev. Michael C. Boss  
 Secretary . . . . . Mrs. Alice Drayton  
 Treasurer . . . . . Mrs. Harvey C. Heyward, Jr.

- Mr. William Davis, 1988
- \*Mrs. Harvey C. Heyward, Jr., 1988
- \*Mr. Lonnie Hamilton, III, 1988
- Mr. Arthur Maybank, 1988
- \*The Rev. Michael C. Boss, 1989
- Mr. J. Arthur Brown, 1989
- \*Mrs. Alice Drayton, 1989
- Mrs. Wanda Marshall, 1989
- \*Mr. David Mellard, 1990
- \*Mr. George Barnett, 1990
- \*Mr. Kenneth Richardson, 1990

\*Appointed by the Bishop and confirmed by the Convention.  
 Remaining Trustees are elected by the Board.

**FORMER BISHOPS OF THE DIOCESE**

First Bishop . . . . . The Rt. Rev. Robert Smith, D.D.  
 Consecrated Sept. 13, 1795, Died Oct. 28, 1801

Second Bishop . . . . . The Rt. Rev. Theodore Dehon, D.D.  
 Consecrated Oct. 15, 1812, Died Aug. 6, 1817

Third Bishop . . . . . The Rt. Rev. Nathaniel Bowen, D.D.  
 Consecrated Oct. 18, 1818, Died Aug. 25, 1839

Fourth Bishop . . . . . The Rt. Rev. Christopher E. Gadsden, D.D.  
 Consecrated June 21, 1840, Died June 24, 1852

Fifth Bishop . . . . . The Rt. Rev. Thomas Frederick Davis, D.D.  
 Consecrated Oct. 17, 1853, Died Dec. 2, 1871

Sixth Bishop . . . . . The Rt. Rev. William Bell White Howe, D.D.  
 Consecrated Oct. 9, 1871, Died Nov. 25, 1894

Seventh Bishop . . . . . The Rt. Rev. Ellison Capers, D.D.  
 Consecrated July 20, 1893, Died April 22, 1908

Eighth Bishop . . . . . The Rt. Rev. William Alexander Guerry, D.D.  
 Consecrated Sept. 15, 1907, Died June 9, 1928

Ninth Bishop . . . . . The Rt. Rev. Albert S. Thomas, D.D., LL.D., S.T.D.  
 Consecrated Nov. 30, 1928, Died Oct. 8, 1967

Tenth Bishop . . . . . The Rt. Rev. Thomas N. Carruthers, D.D., S.T.D.  
 Consecrated May 4, 1944, Died June 12, 1960

Eleventh Bishop . . . . . The Rt. Rev. Gray Temple, D.D.  
 Consecrated Jan. 11, 1961, Retired Jan. 1, 1982

**POSTULANTS FOR HOLY ORDERS**

Richard B. Archer . . . . . All Saints', Florence  
 Kempton Baldridge . . . . . St. Luke's, Hilton Head  
 E. Wey Camp, IV . . . . . St. John's, Florence

Lanney Geib . . . . . St. Bartholomew's, Hartsville  
 Addison Hart . . . . . Holy Cross/Faith Memorial, Pawleys Island  
 Roy Hills . . . . . St. Andrew's, Mt. Pleasant  
 Frank F. Limehouse, III. . . . . Redeemer, Orangeburg

**CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS**

Charles M. Baker . . . . . Trinity, Myrtle Beach  
 Kendall S. Harmon . . . . . St. John's, John's Island  
 Christopher M. Huff . . . . . St. Philip's, Charleston  
 Laurie A. McAlpine . . . . . St. David's, Cheraw  
 Jennie C. Olbrych . . . . . St. James', James Island  
 Joseph A. Vella . . . . . Christ Our Lord, Beaufort

**LIST OF CLERGY IN ORDER OF CANONICAL RESIDENCE**

**BISHOP**

Allison, C. FitzSimons . . . . . September 25, 1980

**ASSISTANT BISHOP**

Haynsworth, G. Edward . . . . . December 1, 1985  
 (Previous Canonical Residence, 1953)

**RETIRED BISHOP**

Temple, Gray . . . . . January 11, 1961

**PRIESTS AND DEACONS**

Tisdale, Thomas S. . . . . July 9, 1933  
 Haynsworth, Waties R. . . . . June 27, 1938  
 Guerry, Edward B. . . . . February 3, 1946  
 (Previous Canonical Residence, 1932)

Baird, Robert C. . . . . January 4, 1949  
 Magee, Lynwood C. . . . . June 24, 1952  
 Grant, Henry L. . . . . June 30, 1954  
 Morris, John B. . . . . April 12, 1955  
 Hatchett, Marion J. . . . . March 24, 1957  
 Ollic, Michael P., Jr. . . . . June 12, 1958  
 Rhett, William P., Jr. . . . . January 25, 1960  
 Jackson, James C. . . . . April 1, 1962  
 Skardon, Stephen L. . . . . September 1, 1962  
 (Previous Canonical Residence, 1946)

Prior, John . . . . . March 2, 1963  
 Dority, Richard F. . . . . April 28, 1963  
 (Previous Canonical Residence, 1958)

Snow, William J., II . . . . . June 24, 1963  
 Parsley, Henry Nutt . . . . . September 2, 1963

Wicks, Earl S. . . . . February 24, 1965  
 Roberson, Lemuel G. . . . . March 1, 1965  
 Cobb, Samuel T. . . . . June 1, 1965  
 Beckwith, John Q., III . . . . . April 25, 1966  
 (Previous Canonical Residence, 1958)  
 Sparkman, Thorne . . . . . September 1, 1966  
 Fleming, Samuel C. W. . . . . October 1, 1967  
 Ferneyhough, W. Todd . . . . . March 1, 1968  
 Potts, William T. . . . . March 15, 1968  
 Sosnowski, Frederick S. . . . . June 6, 1968  
 (Previous Canonical Residence, 1955)  
 Buchanan, John C. . . . . June 25, 1969  
 Robinson, Robert N. . . . . November 14, 1969  
 Taylor, John E. . . . . March 1, 1970  
 Cook, Harvey G. . . . . September 14, 1970  
 Weaver, William C. . . . . June 15, 1972  
 (Previous Canonical Residence, 1960)  
 Jeffcott, Joseph H. . . . . October 1, 1972  
 Albrecht, Fleetwood J. . . . . December 1, 1972  
 (Previous Canonical Residence, 1961)  
 Ramcharan, Carlisle J. . . . . December 8, 1972  
 Holt, Sidney S. . . . . August 1, 1973  
 Clark, Holland B. . . . . January 15, 1974  
 Parmley, Ingram C. . . . . April 20, 1974  
 Gladden, George D. . . . . May 18, 1974  
 Charles, Winston B. . . . . June 18, 1974  
 Belser, Richard I. H. . . . . October 1, 1974  
 Christensen, J. David . . . . . August 15, 1975  
 Walker, Edwin M. . . . . September 1, 1975  
 Boss, Michael C. . . . . September 2, 1975  
 Miller, S. Woodie . . . . . December 13, 1975  
 Nietert, Jack F. . . . . January 16, 1976  
 Malone, Michael T. . . . . August 22, 1976  
 Oliveros, Robert L. . . . . October 1, 1976  
 (Previous Canonical Residence, 1949)  
 Holby, Worrell H., Jr. . . . . December 5, 1976  
 Smith, Benjamin B. . . . . September 1, 1977  
 Simpson, David R. . . . . October 31, 1977  
 White, Cornelius . . . . . February 17, 1978  
 Ouzts, Peter D. . . . . September 1, 1978  
 Gregg, Thomas A. . . . . September 12, 1978  
 Lent, Morris J., Jr. . . . . March 1, 1979  
 Ball, John C., Jr. . . . . June 1, 1979  
 (Previous Canonical Residence, 1958)  
 Fishburne, Donald A. . . . . June 16, 1979  
 Imperatore, Geoffrey R. . . . . June 21, 1979  
 Carson, Thomas H., Jr. . . . . July 1, 1979  
 Buchanan, Hollis H. . . . . January 1, 1980  
 Mills, Ladson F., III . . . . . June 14, 1980  
 Hoag, Albert S. . . . . June 26, 1980  
 Perry, Marvin C. . . . . January 1, 1981  
 Miller, David H. . . . . January 8, 1981

Burns, Keith P. . . . . July 9, 1981  
 Huntley, Preston B., Jr. . . . . August 1, 1981  
 (Previous Canonical Residence, 1968)  
 Pisani, Frank W. . . . . December 1, 1981  
 Abernathy, Paul R. . . . . August 1, 1982  
 Gough, Frederick H. . . . . August 23, 1982  
 Murphy, Charles H., III . . . . . September 1, 1982  
 Pippin, J. Edwin . . . . . September 1, 1982  
 Houghton, Alanson B. . . . . June 6, 1983  
 Prior, J. Gregory . . . . . June 29, 1983  
 Belmore, Kent, Jr. . . . . August 15, 1983  
 Cooper, Charles D. . . . . September 1, 1983  
 Tindall, Byron C. . . . . October 18, 1983  
 Smith, Roger W. . . . . April 13, 1984  
 Clarke, Bonnie J. S. . . . . May 14, 1984  
 Glenn, Terrell L., Jr. . . . . June 1, 1984  
 Hunt, W. Hall . . . . . June 1, 1984  
 Coffey, Gary K. . . . . June 1, 1984  
 Burwell, John B. . . . . June 14, 1984  
 Branscomb, W. Maurice . . . . . July 1, 1984  
 Bright, Carl C. . . . . July 1, 1984  
 Stewart, David E., Jr. . . . . July 1, 1984  
 Miller, Stephen A. . . . . August 31, 1984  
 Johnson, Russell L. . . . . September 1, 1984  
 Morris, Donald R. . . . . September 17, 1984  
 Hein, C. Gregory . . . . . October 8, 1984  
 McLennan, K. Robert . . . . . December 1, 1984  
 Jones, R. Michael . . . . . January 1, 1985  
 (Previous Canonical Residence, 1969)  
 Crewdson, Robert H. . . . . March 1, 1985  
 Frazier, Gregory C. . . . . May 20, 1985  
 Belmore, Constance D. S. . . . . June 4, 1985  
 Campbell, Antoine L. . . . . June 23, 1985  
 Abidari, Mehrdad . . . . . June 24, 1985  
 Walton, Charles F., Jr. . . . . June 25, 1985  
 (Previous Canonical Residence, 1975)  
 Candler, Samuel G. . . . . November 17, 1985  
 Cirillo, James H. . . . . February 12, 1986  
 Kittredge, Jeffrey L. . . . . May 15, 1986  
 Gardner, E. Clifton . . . . . June 15, 1986  
 Lucas, Marion D. . . . . June 15, 1986  
 Sanderson, W. Dow . . . . . June 15, 1986  
 Taylor, Cynthia N. . . . . June 15, 1986  
 Lowenfield, Clark W. . . . . July 24, 1986  
 Hargett, William M. . . . . October 10, 1986  
 Van Dyke, John-Michael . . . . . November 12, 1986  
 Stricklin, Paul E. . . . . December 1, 1986  
 Donaldson, Audley St. C. . . . . January 5, 1986  
 Cole, C. Alfred, Jr. . . . . March 2, 1986  
 Tompkins, George J., III . . . . . February 10, 1987

LIST OF CLERGY CANONICALLY RESIDENT

February 21, 1987

(Name of Clergy person's spouse in parentheses)

**Paul R. Abernathy** (Judith)  
1865 Greenmore Dr., Charleston, S.C. 29407. 763-9016.  
Rector, Calvary Church, 104 Line St., Charleston, S. C. 29403. 723-3878.

**Mehrdad Abidari** (Jennifer)  
125 1/2 Tradd St., Charleston, S.C. 29401. 577-0959.  
Assistant, Grace Church, 98 Wentworth St., Charleston, S.C. 29401.  
723-4575.

**Fleetwood J. Albrecht** (Ellen)  
P. O. Drawer A, Sullivans Island, S.C. 29482. 883-3226.  
Non-Parochial

**C. FitzSimons Allison** (Martha)  
3 Water St., Charleston, S.C. 29401. 722-6360.  
Bishop of South Carolina

**Robert C. Baird** (Barbara)  
4907 Yadkin Dr., Raleigh, N.C. 27609. 919-782-0447.  
Non-Parochial

**John C. Ball, Jr.** (Nell)  
5 Longitude Lane, Charleston, S.C. 29401. 722-9097.  
Bus. Manager, St. Philip's Church, 142 Church St., Charleston, S. C.  
29401. 722-7734.

**John Q. Beckwith, III** (Betty)  
38 Mueller Dr., Charleston, S.C. 29407. 556-1626.  
Archdeacon of the Diocese

**Connie D. S. Belmore** (Kent)  
20 Colleton Dr., Charleston, S.C. 29407. 571-6573.  
Chaplain of College of Charleston, Grace Church, 98 Wentworth St., Charle-  
ston, S. C. 29401. 723-4575.

**Kent Belmore, Jr.** (Constance)  
20 Colleton Dr., Charleston, S.C. 29407. 571-6573.  
Assistant, Church of the Holy Communion, 218 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S.C.  
29403. 722-2024.

**Richard I. H. Belser** (Mazi)  
14 St. Michael's Alley, Charleston, S.C. 29401. 723-0603.  
Rector, St. Michael's, Charleston, 723-3761.

**Michael C. Boss** (Nancy)  
2103 Bishop Dr., Charleston, S.C. 29407. 556-8020.  
Rector, St. Peter's Church, 1393 Miles Dr., Charleston, S.C. 29407.  
571-2993

**W. Maurice Branscomb** (Joan)  
602 Pelzer Dr., Mt. Pleasant, S.C. 29464. 884-3027.  
Rector, Church of the Holy Communion, 218 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S.C.  
29403. 722-2024.

**Carl C. Bright** (Caroline)  
1817 Hampton Dr., Florence, S.C. 29501. 667-6830.  
Rector, St. John's, 252 S. Dargan St., Florence, S.C. 29501. 662-5585.

**Hollis H. Buchanan**  
P. O. Box 336, Summerton, S.C. 29148-0336. 485-4801.  
Priest-in-Charge of St. Matthias', Summerton and St. Mark's,

Pinewood, 485-2504.

**John C. Buchanan** (Peggy)  
404 Patjens Lane, Mt. Pleasant, S.C. 29464. 884-6613.  
Rector, St. Andrew's, 440 Whilden St., Mt. Pleasant, S.C. 29464. 884-6169.

**Keith P. Burns** (Shirley)  
Porter-Gaud School, Albemarle Rd., Charleston, S.C. 29407. 571-5466.  
Chaplain, Porter-Gaud. 556-3620.

**John B. Burwell** (Sylvia)  
1368 Sheppard Rd., Orangeburg, S.C. 29115. 534-3249.  
Assistant, Church of the Redeemer, P. O. Drawer 9, Orangeburg, S. C.  
29116. 534-3794.

**Antoine L. Campbell** (Julie)  
22 Wayside Forest, Murrell's Inlet, S.C. 29576. 651-8098.  
Priest-in-Charge, Holy Cross/Faith Memorial, Pawleys Island; and St.  
Cyprian's, Georgetown, P. O. Box 990, Pawleys Island, S.C. 29585. 237-3459.

**Samuel G. Candler** ("Boog")  
102 Rutherford St., Summerville, S.C. 29483. 873-0342.  
Assistant, St. Paul's, 111 Waring St., Summerville, S. C. 29483. 873-1991.

**Thomas H. Carson, Jr.** (Mary Jane)  
P. O. Box 421, Pawleys Island, S.C. 29585. 237-4571.  
Executive for Stewardship & Development, 815 Second Ave., New York,  
N.Y. 10017. 212-867-8400.

**Winston B. Charles** (Judy)  
527 Riverside Drive, Apt. 6E, New York, N.Y. 10027. 212-662-7420.  
Non-Parochial, Union Theological Seminary, New York, N. Y.

**J. David Christensen** (Mary)  
108 Reardon St., Moncks Corner, S. C. 29461. 899-7858.  
Non-Parochial

**James H. Cirillo** (Dale)  
31 Song Sparrow, Hilton Head Island, S. C. 29928. 686-6096.  
Youth Director, St. Luke's, 50 Pope Ave., Hilton Head, S.C., 29928  
785-4099.

**Holland B. Clark** (Jane)  
63 Club Course Dr., Hilton Head Island, S.C. 29928. 671-4421.  
Rector, St. Luke's, 50 Pope Ave., Hilton Head, S. C. 29928. 785-4099

**Bonnie J. S. Clarke** (Fred)  
P. O. Box 165, Luray, S.C. 29932. 625-2766.  
Priest-in-Charge, Holy Communion, Allendale, and Heavenly Rest, Estill,  
584-2864.

**Samuel T. Cobb** (Nancy)  
41 State St., Charleston, S.C. 29401. 722-2521.  
Retired

**Gary K. Coffey** (Astrid)  
511 - 38th Ave., N., Myrtle Beach, S.C. 29577. 626-9964.  
Assistant, Trinity Church, 3000 N. King's Hwy., Myrtle Beach, S.C. 29577,  
448-8426.

**C. Alfred Cole, Jr.** (Mary)  
P. O. Box 345, Eutawville, S.C. 29048. 492-3839.  
Priest-in-Charge, Church of the Epiphany, Eutawville. 492-7644.

**Harvey G. Cook** (Betty)  
7619 Glenwood Dr., Myrtle Beach, S.C. 29577. 449-3103

Rector, Trinity Church, 3000 N. King's Hwy., Myrtle Beach, S.C. 29577.  
448-8426.

**Charles D. "Pete" Cooper** (Elizabeth)  
408 Third St., Cheraw, S.C. 29520. 537-5189.  
Rector, St. David's, P. O. Box 926, Cheraw, S.C. 29520. 537-3832.

**Robert H. Creadson** (Lois)  
223 Queen St., Georgetown, S.C. 29440. 546-1101.  
Rector, Prince George, Winyah, P. O. Box 674, Georgetown, S. C. 29440.  
546-4358.

**Audley St. C. Donaldson** (Winsome)  
Voorhees College, P. O. Box 50, Denmark, S. C. 29042. 793-5780.  
Chaplain, Voorhees College. 793-3351.

**Richard F. Dority** (Beverly)  
753 Grimsley Dr., Charleston, S.C. 29412. 795-0161.  
Rector, St. John's (Oakland), 460 Arlington Dr., Charleston, S. C. 29407.  
766-6231.

**W. Todd Ferneyhough** (Dorothy)  
719 S. Main St., Reidsville, N.C. 27320. 919-349-3630.  
Retired

**Donald A. Fishburne** (Sarah)  
6 Arapaho St., Darlington, S. C. 29532. 393-6030.  
Rector, St. Matthew's, P. O. Box 804, Darlington, S.C. 29532. 393-4112.

**Samuel C. W. Fleming** (Launa)  
17 Wespanee Dr., Charleston, S.C. 29407. 556-3630.  
Retired (Serving as Interim Rector of Holy Cross, Sullivan's Island)

**Gregory C. Frazier** (Marcia)  
Rt. 1, Box 66, St. Matthew's, S. C. 29135. 655-5313.  
Priest-in-Charge, St. Matthew's, Ft. Motte. 874-1333.

**E. Clifton Gardner** (Gig)  
1311 Edward Dr., Moncks Corner, S.C. 29461. 761-1496.  
Deacon-in-Charge, Holy Family, Moncks Corner, S. C. 29461. 761-8643.

**George D. Gladden**  
P. O. Box 5293, N. Charleston, S. C. 29406. 744-5144.  
Chaplain, Seamen's Service Center, N. Charleston, S. C. 29406. 728-8084.

**Terrell L. Glenn, Jr.**  
51 1/2 D East Battery, Charleston, S. C. 29401. 577-3722.  
Assistant, St. Philip's, 142 Church St., Charleston, S. C. 29401. 722-7734.

**H. Frederick Gough** (Catherine)  
P. O. Box 330, Dillon, S. C., 29536. 774-4437.  
Priest-in-Charge, St. Barnabas, Dillon. 774-7382.

**Henry L. Grant** (Owilender)  
1721 Heritage Park Rd., Charleston, S. C. 29407. 766-6193.  
Priest-in-Charge, St. Stephen's Church, Charleston.

**Thomas A. Gregg** (Margaret)  
P. O. Box 1096, Conway, S. C. 29526. 248-9890.  
Non-Parochial

**Edward B. Guerry** (Ella)  
833 Burnett St., Charleston, S. C. 29412. 795-4404.  
Retired

**William M. Hargett** (Ann)  
145 Live Oak Dr., Mt. Pleasant, S. C. 29464. 884-4664  
Rector, Christ Church, P. O. Box 267, Mt. Pleasant, S. C. 29464. 884-9090

**Marion J. Hatchett** (Carolyn)  
St. Luke's School of Theology, Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee  
37375. 615-598-5671. Non-Parochial

**G. Edward Haynsworth** (Elizabeth)  
3152 Bohicket Rd., Johns Island, S. C. 29455. 768-1993.  
Assistant Bishop of the Diocese

**Waties R. Haynsworth**  
31 Colleton Dr., Charleston, S. C. 29407. 556-8690.  
Retired

**C. Gregory Hein** (Alice)  
2626 Springbank Rd., Dalzell, S. C. 29040. 499-3223.  
Rector, Church of the Holy Cross, Route 3, Box 275E, Sumter, S. C. 29150.  
494-8101.

**Albert S. Hoag** (Marian)  
P. O. Box 1097, Pawleys Island, S. C. 29585. 237-9317.  
Retired

**Worrell H. Holby, Jr.**  
8029 Malden Rd., Charleston, S. C. 29405. 797-3275.  
Rector, St. Thomas' Church, P. O. Box 5698, N. Charleston, S. C. 29406.  
747-0479.

**Sidney S. Holt** (Mike)  
Box 296, Lake Waccamaw, N. C. 28450. 919-646-4104.  
Retired Archdeacon of the Diocese

**Alanson B. Houghton** (Billie)  
6 Water St., Charleston, S. C. 29401. 723-7683.  
Non-Parochial (Office - 723-8728)

**W. Hall Hunt** (Helen)  
1502 Candlewood Dr., Mt. Pleasant, S. C. 29464. 884-0641.  
Assistant, Cathedral of St. Luke & St. Paul, 126 Coming St., Charleston,  
S.C. 29403. 722-7345.

**Preston B. Huntley, Jr.** (Nell)  
P. O. Box 537, N. Myrtle Beach, S. C. 29597. 249-5060  
Priest-in-Charge, St. Stephen's, P. O. Box 537, N. Myrtle Beach, S. C.  
29597. 249-1169.

**Geoffrey R. Imperatore** (Janet)  
121 Lionel St., Jacksonville, N.C. 28540.  
Chaplain, U. S. Navy

**James C. Jackson** (Daisy)  
909 Aaron Dr., Columbia, S. C. 29203. 786-2813.  
Retired

**Joseph H. Jeffcott**  
13 Main Sail Ct., Murrell's Inlet, S.C. 29576. 651-7102.  
Retired (Serving as Priest-in-Charge for St. James', Santee, McClellanville)

**Russell L. Johnson** (Judith)  
1221 Edward Dr., Moncks Corner, S. C. 29461. 761-6161.  
Priest-in-Charge of Trinity, P. O. Box 4678, Pinopolis, S.C. 29469.  
761-8570.

**R. Michael Jones** (Beth)  
107 Cork St., Bennettsville, S. C. 29512. 479-2535.  
Rector, St. Paul's, 306 Fayetteville St., Bennettsville, S. C. 29512.  
479-4827.

**Jeffrey L. Kittredge** (Sylvia)  
755 Beauregard St., Charleston, S.C. 29412. 762-0033.  
Rector, Holy Trinity, 95 Folly Rd., Charleston, S.C. 29407. 556-2560.

**Morris J. Lent, Jr.** (Harriett)  
1855 Houghton Rd., Charleston, S. C. 29412. 795-4308.  
Rector, St. James', P. O. Box 12540, Charleston, S. C. 29412. 795-1623.

**Clark W. Lowenfield** (Tricia)  
737 Collette Dr., Charleston, S.C. 29412. 762-2422.  
Assistant, St. James', P. O. Box 12540, Charleston, S. C. 29412. 795-1623.

**Marion D. Lucas** (Pat)  
101 Bridgetown Rd., Apt. 25-H, Goose Creek, S.C. 29445. 572-3714.  
Deacon-in-Charge, St. Mary's, P. O. Box 1118, Goose Creek, S. C. 29445.  
572-5874.

**Lynwood C. Magee** (Marie)  
20 Jamaica Dr., Charleston, S. C. 29407. 766-8869.  
Dean, Cathedral of St. Luke & St. Paul, Charleston

**Michael T. Malone** (Ann)  
709 W. Home Ave., Hartsville, S. C. 29550. 332-5357.  
Rector, St. Bartholomew's, P. O. Box 427, Hartsville, S. C. 29550.  
332-8765.

**K. Robert McLennan** (Joyce)  
2509 Hermitage Rd., Beaufort, S. C. 29902. 524-6407.  
Assistant, St. Helena's, P. O. Box 1043, Beaufort, S. C. 29902.

**David H. Miller** (Elizabeth Ann)  
33 E. Walker St., Orland, CA 95963.  
Non-Parochial

**S. Woodie Miller** (Mildred)  
2128 Clifton Cir., NE, Orangeburg, S. C. 29115. 536-1533.  
Priest-in-Charge, Good Shepherd, Sumter and St. Augustine's,  
Wedgfield. 775-5619.

**Stephen A. Miller** (Susan)  
404 Fishburne St., Walterboro S. C. 29488. 549-1120.  
Rector of St. Jude's, Walterboro and Priest-in-Charge of Atone-  
ment, Walterboro, 907 Wichman St., Walterboro, S.C. 29488, 549-1050.

**Ladson F. Mills, III** (Melissa)  
505 Cobby Creek Lane, Johns Island, S. C. 29455. 768-1733.  
Rector, Church of Our Saviour, P. O. Box 396, Johns Island, S.C. 29455.  
768-2046.

**Donald R. Morris** (May)  
Rt. 1, Box 107B, Yorges Island, S. C. 29494. 889-6828.  
Rector of Christ/St. Paul's, Yorges Island and Trinity, Edisto. 889-2820.

**John B. Morris** (Harriett)  
4655 Jett Rd., N. W., Atlanta, Georgia 30327.  
Non-Parochial

**Charles H. Murphy, III** (Margaret)  
P. O. Box 1163, Pawleys Island, S. C. 29585. 237-8895.  
Rector, All Saints', P. O. Box 175, Pawleys Island, S. C. 29585. 237-4223.

**Jack F. Nietert** (Anne)  
1025 Lansing Dr., Mt. Pleasant, S. C. 29464. 884-6561.  
Associate, St. Andrew's, 440 Whilden Dr., Mt. Pleasant, S. C. 29464  
884-6169.

**Robert L. Oliveros** (Rosa)  
35 Gibbes St., Charleston, S. C. 29401. 723-4492.  
Retired

**Michael P. Ollic, Jr.** (Dorothy)  
P. O. Box 1238, St. Stephen, S. C. 29479. 567-4282.  
Priest-in-Charge: St. Stephen's Church, St. Stephen and Redeemer,  
Pineville, P. O. Box 517, St. Stephen, S. C. 29479. 567-3419.

**Peter D. Ouzts** (Henrietta)  
Rt. 3, Box 260, Ridgeland, S. C. 29936. 726-8750.  
Priest-in-Charge: All Saints', Hampton, 943-2300; Holy Trinity, Graham-  
ville, 726-3743.

**Ingram C. Parmley** (Jane)  
Covenant Center, 300 Enola Road, Morganton, N.C. 28665. 704-433-2811.  
Non-Parochial.

**H. Nutt Parsley, Sr.** (Barbara)  
57 Barre St., Charleston, S. C. 29401. 722-6452.  
Retired — Hospital Chaplain

**Marvin C. Perry** (Catherine)  
114 Axtell Dr., Summerville, S. C. 29483. 871-0956.  
Retired (Serving as Priest-in-Charge of St. Mary's, Goose Creek)

**J. Edwin Pippin** (Elsie)  
1032 Left Bank Drive, Florence, S. C. 29501. 665-6823.  
Rector, All Saints', 1425 Cherokee Rd., Florence, S. C. 29501. 662-7061.

**Frank W. Pisani** (Sara Frances)  
Box I, Olfield Rd., Murrells Inlet, S. C. 29576. 651-2451.  
Rector, Church of the Resurrection, 623 Second Ave., N., Surfside Beach,  
S. C. 29577. 238-5148.

**William T. Potts** (Jean)  
P. O. Box 261, Dalzell, S. C. 29040. 469-2310.  
Retired

**J. Gregory Prior** (Anna Gray)  
505 Main St., Conway, S. C. 29526. 248-6228.  
Priest-in-Charge, St. Paul's, P. O. Box 1086, Conway, S. C. 29526.  
248-4706.

**John Prior** (Natalie)  
Apt. A-13, The Chiccora, 3701 N. Kings Highway, Myrtle Beach,  
S. C. 29577. 448-4281. Retired

**Carlisle Ramcharan** (Barbara)  
719 Boulevard, Orangeburg, S. C. 29115. 536-1007.  
Priest-in-Charge, St. Paul's, Orangeburg.

**William P. Rhett, Jr.** (Dorothy)  
The Citadel, Charleston, S. C. 29409. (Off.) 723-6359. (H) 723-6359.  
Non-Parochial

**Lemuel G. Roberson** (Mary Lou)  
1311 Cove Ave., Sullivans Island, S. C. 29482. 883-3774.  
Retired (Serving as Citadel Chaplain)

**Robert N. Robinson**  
P. O. Box 1954, Conway, S. C. 29526. 358-6545.  
Chaplain, Coastal Carolina College, Conway. 347-3161, ext. 212 or 220.

**M. Dow Sanderson** (Fiona)  
113 E. Church St., Kingstree, S. C. 29556. 354-7575.  
Deacon-in-Charge, St. Alban's Church, Kingstree, 354-7575.

**David R. Simpson** (Toni)  
2702 S. Royal Oaks Dr., Beaufort, S. C. 29902. 524-5312.  
Priest-in-Charge, Christ Our Lord, P. O. Box 1723, Beaufort, S. C. 29901.  
525-6784.

**Stephen L. Skardon** (Frances)  
P. O. Box 1962, Summerville, S. C. 29484. 873-4812.  
Retired (Interim Rector, St. John's, John's Island)

**Benjamin B. Smith** (Barbara)  
420 Church St., Mt. Pleasant, S. C. 29464. 884-1893.  
Rector, Grace Church, 98 Wentworth St., Charleston, S. C. 29401. 723-4575.

**Roger W. Smith** (Headley Hall)  
1109 Craven St., Beaufort, S. C. 29902. 524-6137.  
Rector, St. Helena's, P. O. Box 1043, Beaufort, S. C. 29902. 524-7595.

**William J. Snow, II** (Margaret)  
Rt. 2, Box 347, St. Matthews, S. C. 29135. 874-2799.  
Rector, Church of the Redeemer, P. O. Box 9, Orangeburg, S. C. 29116.  
534-3794.

**Frederick S. Sosnowski** (Polly)  
Rt. 1, Box 265B, Wadmalaw Island, S. C. 29487. 559-2743.  
Non-Parochial — The Pastoral Counseling Center, P. O. Box 5698, North  
Charleston, S. C. 29406. 744-6994.

**Thorne Sparkman**  
#1 Park Road, Hilton Head Island, S. C. 29928. 785-3558.  
Retired

**David E. Stewart, Jr.** (Jemme)  
P. O. Box 129, Rembert, S. C. 29128. 432-8010.  
Rector, Church of the Ascension, Hagood, Rembert, S. C. 29128. 432-8010.

**Paul E. Stricklin** (Kay)  
107 Kings Way, Summerville, S. C. 29483. 871-3314.  
Rector, St. George's, 2205 E. Dorchester Rd., Summerville, S. C. 29483.  
873-0772.

**Cynthia N. Taylor**  
810 Coventry Lane, Apt. E., Florence, S. C. 29501. 664-9260.  
Assistant, All Saints', 1425 Cherokee Rd., Florence, S. C. 29501. 662-7061.

**John E. Taylor** (Doris)  
403 W. Godbold St., Marion, S. C. 29571. 423-4702.  
Priest-in-Charge, Church of the Advent, P. O. Box 888, Marion, S. C.  
29571. 423-5402.

**Gray Temple** (Maria)  
2213 Meggett Rd., Edisto Island, S. C. 29438. 869-3128.  
Retired Bishop of South Carolina

**Byron C. Tindall** (Anne Lee)  
455 North Street, Bamberg, S. C. 29003. 245-5839.  
Priest-in-Charge, Christ Church, Denmark

**Thomas S. Tisdale** (Rebecca)  
109 Friend St., Mt. Pleasant, S. C. 29464. 884-7517.  
Retired — Hospital Chaplain

**George J. Tompkins, III** (Elizabeth)  
2604 Ashley River Road, Charleston, S. C. 29407. 766-3590.  
Rector, Old St. Andrew's Parish, Charleston. 766-1541.

**John-Michael Van Dyke** (Leslie)  
15 Wood Duck Ct., Hilton Head, S. C. 29928. 671-3942.

Assistant, St. Luke's, 50 Pope Ave., Hilton Head, S. C. 29928. 785-4099.

**Edwin M. Walker** (Meg)  
1456 Heather Dr., Mt. Pleasant, S. C. 29464. 884-5741.  
Rector, St. Mark's, 16 Thomas St., Charleston, S. C. 29403. 722-0267.

**Charles F. Walton, Jr.** (Anne)  
10 Conyers St., Sumter, S. C. 29150. 775-3543.  
Rector, Holy Comforter, P. O. Box 338, Sumter, S. C. 29150. 773-3823.

**William C. Weaver** (Virginia)  
1203 Lenevar Dr., S. Charleston, S. C. 29407. 556-9514.  
Non-Parochial (Serving at Epiphany, Summerville)

**Cornelius White** (Theodosia)  
705 West Oak Forest Dr., Charleston, S. C. 29407. 766-3319.  
Priest-in-Charge, St. Andrew's Mission, P. O. Box 31278, Charleston, S.C.  
29407. 763-8772.

**Earl S. Wicks** (Mariett)  
725 Ralston Ct., Mt. Pleasant, S. C. 29464. 884-6761  
Retired

#### PARISHES AND MISSIONS OF THE DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

##### PARISHES IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION AND DEPUTIES ATTENDING

**Beaufort**, St. Helena's, P. O. Box 1043, Beaufort, 29902. 524-7595 —  
Col. Morris D. Cooke, Col. Clarence I. Meeks, Mr. Alexander Yearley, Dr.  
Scott Shaeffer

**Bennettsville**, St. Paul's, P. O. Box 587, Bennettsville, 29512. 479-4827  
— Mr. Bobby Avent, Mr. William Allen Rogers, Mrs. Mary Hope Rogers, Miss  
Eleanor Rogers

**Charleston**, Calvary, 104 Line St., Charleston, 29403. 577-6721 — Mr. Eric  
Armstrong, Mrs. Martha Gibson, Mrs. Bette Kenny, Mrs. Dorothy Robinson

**Charleston**, Cathedral Church of St. Luke and St. Paul, 126 Coming St.,  
Charleston, 29403. 722-7345 — Capt. John Coussons, Mr. Ernest Jenkins,  
Mr. Lynwood C. Magee, Jr., Mr. Henry Ravenel

**Charleston**, Grace, 98 Wentworth St., Charleston, 29401. 723-4575 —  
Dr. William Tate, Mr. E. Lloyd Willcox, Mrs. Edward Chrisman, Mrs. F.  
Hampton Smith

**Charleston**, Church of the Holy Communion, 218 Ashley Ave., Charleston,  
29403. 722-2024 — Mr. Floyd Brown, Mrs. Joy Wallace, Mr. John Jordan,  
Mr. Francis Carlisle

**Charleston**, Holy Trinity, 95 Folly Rd. Charleston, 29407. 766-7871 — Mr.  
N. A. Terry, Mrs. Susanne Berkaw, Mrs. Patricia Farrow, Mr. Denis Lamson-  
Scribner

**Charleston**, Old St. Andrew's, 2604 Ashley River Rd., Charleston, 29407.  
766-1541 — Mr. Robert D. Fogel, Mr. Gene Trayer, Mr. Ralph Thomas, Mr.  
Arthur Bailey

**Charleston**, St. James', James Island, P. O. Box 12540, Charleston, 29412.  
795-1623 — Mrs. Victor G. Burrell, Jr., Mr. Warren H. Yeager, Mr. R.  
Eugene Miller, Mrs. Thomas L. Read, Sr.

**Charleston**, St. John's, Oakland, 460 Arlington Dr., Charleston, 29407.

766-6231 — Mrs. Cindy F. Costa, Mr. Cecil M. Kirkland, Mr. Steve Miller, Mr. Cordie Turbeville, Jr.  
**Charleston**, St. Mark's, 16 Thomas St., Charleston, 29403. 722-0267 — Mr. Bennett Caffey, Mrs. Emily DeCosta, Mrs. Phyllis LaRoche, Mr. George Robinson  
**Charleston**, St. Michael's, 14 St. Michael's Alley, Charleston, 29401. 723-0603 — Dr. Hugh McC. Wilson, Mrs. Thomas A. Kirkland, Jr., Mrs. William C. Wilson, Mrs. William Middleton, Jr.  
**Charleston**, St. Peter's, 1393 Miles Dr., Charleston, 29407. 571-2993 — Mrs. Dorothy Martin, Mr. David Mellard, Mrs. Elizabeth Morgan, Mr. William T. West  
**Charleston**, St. Philip's, 27 Cumberland St., Charleston, 29401. 722-7734 — Mr. Robert A. Richards, Mr. Ed Ball, Mr. Thomas E. Myers, Jr., Mr. Thomas W. Johnston, Jr.  
**Cheraw**, St. David's, P. O. Box 926, Cheraw, 29520. 537-3832 — Mr. Franklin L. Andrews, Mr. Preston B. Huntley, Sr., Mr. William C. Moore  
**Darlington**, St. Matthew's, P. O. Box 804, Darlington, 29532. 393-4112 — Mr. William C. Ervin, Mr. Bill Ervin, Mr. Bobby Kilgo, Mrs. Ann Dennis  
**Edisto**, Trinity, Rt. 1, Box 107-B, Yorges Island, 29494. 889-2320 — Mr. Woodman C. Kapp, Mr. John B. Howard, Mrs. Alice Hutson, Mrs. Louise Whitmore  
**Florence**, All Saints', 1425 Cherokee Rd., Florence, 29501. 662-7061 — Dr. Gabriel Batarseh, Dr. Eugene Guyton, Mr. Bruce King, Mr. Richard Walker  
**Florence**, St. John's, 252 S. Dargan St., Florence, 29501. 662-5585. — Mr. Henry Hepburn, Miss Frances Elmore, Mr. William H. Franks, Miss Dolores Miller  
**Georgetown**, Prince George, Winyab, P. O. Box 674, Georgetown, 29440. 546-4358 — Mrs. Caroline Grannis, Dr. Charles Gresham, Mrs. Helen Ralston, Mr. James Ralston  
**Hagood**, Church of the Ascension, Rt. 1, Box 66, St. Matthew's, 29135. 432-8010 — Miss Christi Owens Myers  
**Hartsville**, St. Bartholomew's, P. O. Box 427, Hartsville, 29550. 332-8765 — Mrs. Betty Corning, Mr. Bill Raley, Mr. Edward Saleeby, Jr., Mr. Baynard Whaley  
**Hilton Head Island**, St. Luke's, 50 Pope Ave., Hilton Head Island, 29928. 785-4099 — Mr. William Asnip, Mrs. S. L. Holverstot, Mr. Marc Puntereri, Mrs. R. Wayne Stickel  
**Johns Island**, Church of Our Saviour, P. O. Box 396, Johns Island, 29455. 768-2046 — Mr. James Kinney, Mr. Edwin Titsworth, Mr. Edward Turner, Mrs. Virginia Klapp  
**Johns Island**, St. John's, P. O. Box 125, Johns Island, 29455. 559-9560 — Mrs. Jean N. Corbett, Mr. John L. Gervais, Jr., Mr. David F. L. Bernthal, Mr. Adair M. McKay  
**Mt. Pleasant**, Christ Church, P. O. Box 267, Mt. Pleasant, 29464. 884-9090 — Mr. John Parry, Mr. Ray Marsh, Dr. Chip McEniry, Mr. Guilds S. Hollowell  
**Mt. Pleasant**, St. Andrew's, 440 Whilden St., Mt. Pleasant, 29464. 884-6169 — Mrs. Charles C. Ravenel, Mr. A. E. Misenhelter, Jr., Mr. John P. Thomas, III, Dr. Harry W. Freeman  
**Myrtle Beach**, Trinity, 3000 N. Kings Highway, Myrtle Beach, 29577. 448-8426 — Mr. Edward L. Reynolds, Jr., Mrs. Irene Bell, Mrs. Mary Jeane Gravely  
**N. Myrtle Beach**, St. Stephen's, P. O. Box 537, N. Myrtle Beach, S. C.

29597. 249-1169 — Mrs. Al Springett, Mr. Victor Kowalczyk, Mr. C. Ray Smith, Mrs. C. Ray Smith  
**North Charleston**, St. Thomas', P. O. Box 5698, N. Charleston, 29406. 747-0479 — Mr. R. A. Dickerson, Mrs. Stephenie Douglas, Mrs. Betty LaRoche  
**Orangeburg**, Church of the Redeemer, P. O. Drawer 9, Orangeburg, 29116. 534-3794 — Mr. Eugene R. Walter, Mr. George H. McDaniel, Mr. James P. Jervey, Mr. Charles Mathis  
**Pawleys Island**, All Saints', Waccamaw, P. O. Box 175, Pawleys Island, 29585. 237-4223 — Mr. Perrin Q. Dargan, Mr. Cathcart Smith, Mr. Henry Buchanan, Mrs. Mary Stroman  
**Pinopolis**, Trinity, P. O. Box 4678, Pinopolis, S. C. 29469. 761-8570 — Mr. Dennis Cox, Mrs. Elliott W. Bishop, Mr. John R. Spainhour, Mr. John B. Williams  
**Stateburg**, Church of the Holy Cross, Route 3, Box 275E, Sumter, 29154. 494-8101 — Mr. Byron Brown, Mrs. Jacqueline DeLorme, Mr. Alfred DeLorme, Miss Cathi Harper  
**Sullivan's Island**, Church of the Holy Cross, P. O. Box 506, Sullivan's Island, 29482. 883-3586 — Mr. Henry Drewes, Mrs. Jean Ott, Mr. Ruben Ott, Mrs. Make Macmurphy  
**Summerville**, St. George's, 2205 E. Dorchester Rd., Summerville, 29483. 873-0772 — Mr. Charles Gaddy, Mrs. Kris Ayers, Mr. John Alexander, Mr. Don Koets  
**Summerville**, St. Paul's, 111 Waring St., Summerville, 29483. 873-1991 — Mr. Donald B. Cole, Ms. Elizabeth C. Luke, Mr. Herbert J. Scholz, Jr., Mr. George L. Tupper, Jr.  
**Sumter**, Church of the Holy Comforter, P. O. Box 338, Sumter, 29150. 773-3823 — Mr. Thomas C. Kuhn, Jr., Mrs. Anne Walton, Mr. Richard S. Lee, Mr. Richard Dwight  
**Surfside Beach**, Church of the Resurrection, 623-2nd Ave., N., Surfside Beach, 29577. 238-5148 — Mr. Carroll A. Campbell, Sr., Mr. Richard Lorey, Mr. Tommy Tipton, Miss Karen Daisley  
**Walterboro**, St. Jude's, 907 Wichman St., Walterboro, 29488. 549-1050 — Mr. James W. Skardon, Mr. Robert L. A. Smith, Mr. Ben Harrison, Mrs. Susan Harrison  
**Yorges Island**, Christ/St. Paul's, Rt. 1, Box 107B, Yorges Island, 29494. 889-2820 — Mr. Alex Atkinson, Mrs. Rose Anne Muckenfuss, Mr. O. Belton Sanders, Mrs. Elizabeth A. Smoak

**ORGANIZED MISSIONS IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION  
AND DEPUTIES ATTENDING**

**Allendale**, Holy Communion, P. O. Box 202, Allendale, 29810. 584-2864 — Mrs. A. B. Preacher, Mr. Henry A. White  
**Barnwell**, Church of the Holy Apostles, P. O. Box 207, Barnwell, 29812. 259-3477 — Dr. C. C. Freeman, Mr. Guy Suter  
**Beaufort**, Christ Our Lord, P. O. Box 1723, Beaufort, 29902. 525-6784 — Mr. Malcolm McMillan, Mr. John Sullivan  
**Berkeley County**, St. John's, P. O. Box 1200, Charleston, 29402 — Mrs. E. Roy Daniell, Mr. Robert T. Ball  
**Blackville**, St. Alban's, P. O. Box 207, Barnwell, 29812. 259-3477 — Mrs. Eugene R. Fickling, Dr. Mary Francis Gyles

**Bluffton**, The Cross, P. O. Box 146, Bluffton, 29910. 757-2661 — Mr. Robert Curtin, Mrs. Robert Curtin  
**Charleston**, St. Andrew's Mission, P. O. Box 31278, Charleston, 29407. 763-8772 — Mrs. Patricia Ancrum, Mrs. Izetta Seabrook  
**Charleston**, St. Stephen's, 1721 Heritage Park Rd., Charleston, 29407. 766-6193 — Mrs. Alice Drayton  
**Conway**, St. Paul's, P. O. Box 1086, Conway, 29526. 248-4706 — Mr. Michael W. Battle, Mr. Jeff McMillan  
**Denmark**, Christ Church, P. O. Box 237, Denmark, 29042. 793-4837 — Mr. Honore LeClercq, Jr., Dr. Raleigh Smith  
**Dillon**, St. Barnabas', P. O. Box 330, Dillon, 29536. 774-7382. Mrs. Grace Etheridge, Mr. Joseph T. Griffin, Jr.  
**Estill**, Church of the Heavenly Rest, P. O. Box 1190, Estill, 29918. — Mrs. Michael Cottingham, Mrs. Sigo Solomons  
**Eutawville**, Church of the Epiphany, P. O. Box 345, Eutawville, 29048 — Mrs. Carolina Culbertson, Mrs. Robert Rockhill  
**Florence**, Christ Church, P. O. Box 15036, Florence, 29501. 669-4121 — Mr. Donald W. Sharp, Mr. F. Bacote Rogers  
**Fort Motte**, St. Matthew's, Rt. 1, Box 66, St. Matthews, 29135. 874-1333 — Mr. Dick Banks, Mrs. Betty Matthews  
**Goose Creek**, St. James', 128 Tradd St., Charleston, 29401. 723-1931 — Dr. Edward F. Parker, Mr. William E. Martin, Jr.  
**Grahamville**, Church of the Holy Trinity, Rt. 3, Box 260, Ridgeland, 29936. 726-3743 — Mr. Thomas L. Mignerey, Mrs. Lynden W. Mignerey  
**Hampton**, All Saints', P. O. Box 863, Hampton, 29924. 943-2300 — Mrs. Martha B. Anderson, Mr. Allan E. Anderson  
**Kingstree**, St. Alban's, P. O. Box 845, Kingstree, 29556. 354-7575 — Mr. Tom Crafton, Miss Paulissa Wiehrs  
**Marion**, Church of the Advent, P. O. Box 888, Marion, 29571. 423-5402 — Mr. James C. Blanton, Jr., Mrs. J. C. Blanton, Jr.  
**McClellanville**, St. James', Santee, P. O. Box 123, McClellanville, 29458. — Mr. Oran Bladwin, Mr. Samuel O. Prentiss  
**Moncks Corner**, Church of the Holy Family, P. O. Box 836, Moncks Corner, 29461. 899-6060 — Mrs. Warren H. Jolly, Mrs. James M. Mahoney  
**Orangeburg**, St. Paul's, 719 Boulevard, N.E., Orangeburg, 29115. 536-1007 — Mr. Austin Edwards, Mr. Daniel W. Walker  
**Pawleys Island**, Holy Cross/Faith Memorial, P. O. Box 990, Pawleys Island, 29585. 237-2847 — Mrs. Ruthena Alston, Mr. Roddy Brown  
**Pineville**, Redeemer, P. O. Box 68, Pineville, 29468. 351-4362 — Mr. John Wiggins, Jr., Mr. St. Elmore Thompson  
**St. Stephen**, St. Stephen's, P. O. Box 517, St. Stephen, 29479. 567-3419 — Mr. Aaron Misenhelter, Mr. Michael P. Ollic, III  
**Summerton**, St. Matthias', P. O. Box 336, Summerton, 29148. 485-2504 — Dr. T. Marion Davis, Mr. Henry B. Rickenbaker  
**Sumter**, Good Shepherd, P. O. Box 1701, Sumter, 29150. 537-1533 — Mrs. Gladys St. Thomas, Mr. Ivan St. Thomas  
**Sumter**, St. Christopher's, 555 Wise Dr., Sumter, 29150. 469-3672 — Mr. Donna Weldon, Mr. Bill Orne  
**Walterboro**, Church of the Atonement, Chaplain St., Walterboro, 29488. 549-1050 — Mrs. Ruth Siders, Mr. Winston Siders  
**Wedgefield**, St. Augustine's, 1120 Wisteria Lane, S.E., Orangeburg, 29115. 536-1533 — Mr. John Spann, Miss Wanda Williams

#### CHURCHES NOT IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION

**Denmark**, St. Philip's Chapel, Voorhees College, Box 731, Denmark, 29042  
**Georgetown**, St. Cyprian's, P. O. Box 1485, Georgetown, 29440  
**Goose Creek**, St. Mary's, 412 Red Bank Rd., (P. O. Box 1118), Goose Creek, 29445.  
**Hilton Head**, All Saints', P. O. Box 2416, Hilton Head, S. C. 29928  
**Summerville**, Epiphany, Central Avenue, Summerville, 29483.

#### PREACHING STATIONS

**Andrews**, St. Luke's  
**Charleston**, St. Alban's Chapel, The Citadel  
**Pinewood**, St. Mark's  
**Plantersville**, Prince Frederick  
**Yemassee**, Sheldon Chapel

PROCEEDINGS OF THE 197TH CONVENTION

Friday, February 20, 1987  
The Cathedral Church of St. Luke and St. Paul  
Charleston, South Carolina

Registration of clergy, lay deputies and visitors to the 197th Meeting of the Convention of the Diocese of South Carolina began at 7:30 a.m. in the Cathedral Parish House.

The Convention, preceded by a celebration of the Holy Eucharist, was called to order at 10:00 a.m.

The Secretary announced the Registration Committee reported registration of 66 clergy, 168 lay deputies, with 60 churches present.

The Secretary appointed the following to serve as Assistant Secretaries:

Mrs. Vangie Summers  
Mrs. Hazel Carte  
Mrs. Theresa Henderson  
Mrs. Donna Creach  
Mrs. Beth Cargile

Mr. John C. Wilson was reelected Treasurer of the Diocese by acclamation.

The Secretary reported that the committees for the convention were those mailed to clergy and lay deputies prior to the Convention, with the following changes, and printed on pages 5-6 of this Journal:

Clergy Credentials, the Rev. John C. Ball, Jr. replaced the Rev. Maurice Branscomb, with the Rev. J. Edwin Pippin being named Chairman of the Committee.

The Secretary reported the appointment by the Bishop, as provided in Canon XX, of the following to serve as Deans for the coming year:

Beaufort:	The Very Rev. Roger W. Smith
Charleston:	The Very Rev. Morris J. Lent, Jr.
Florence:	The Very Rev. Michael T. Malone
Georgetown:	The Very Rev. Preston B. Huntley, Jr.
Orangeburg:	The Very Rev. Dr. William J. Snow, II

The Bishop appointed the Honorable E. N. Zeigler to serve as Parliamentarian for the Convention.

The Bishop, as provided by Article VI, Section 5, of the Constitution, has appointed Professor Alvin Skardon as Historiographer of the Diocese for a three-year term.

The Bishop, as provided in Canon XXIX, appointed the following to three-year terms on the State of the Church Committee:

Mr. Perrin T. Dargan  
The Rev. H. Frederick Gough  
Mrs. Thomas A. Kirkland  
The Rev. Marvin C. Perry

The following persons, elected to the Board of Still Hopes for a three-year term, were confirmed by Convention:

Mr. Gaston Gee, Christ Church, Denmark  
Mr. Capehart Harvey, St. Paul's, Summerville

The Bishop appointed the Rev. Gregory C. Hein as Ecumenical Officer of the Diocese for a three-year term.

The following appointments were confirmed by Convention:

St. John's Mission Center Board:

3-year terms, expire 1990: Mr. David Mellard  
Mr. George W. Barnette  
Mr. Kenneth Richardson

2-year term, expires 1989: The Rev. Clark W. Lowenfield

Commission on Ministry:

3-year terms, expire 1990: The Rev. Richard I. H. Belser  
The Rev. William P. Rhett, Jr.

The Bishop appointed Mrs. T. C. Coxe, III to serve on the Board of Trustees of St. Mary's College for a three-year term, expiring in 1990.

The following have been elected by the Church Home for Children (York Place) to serve three-year terms:

Mr. Deward Brittain  
The Rev. John B. Burwell  
Mrs. Mary Jeane Gravely

The Secretary moved that these appointments be confirmed by Convention. Seconded and approved.

Mr. Alan Hopkins, representing the Division of World Mission, introduced Ms. Jill Cheesman from the Diocese of Northern Argentina, our Companion Diocese, who addressed Convention.

Mr. Frank Clement, St. James, Charleston, the host parish for this Convention, welcomed deputies and guests present.

The Rev. Audley Donaldson, Chaplain of St. Philip's, Voorhees, introduced Mrs. Lelia White, a guest of Convention.

Also present were delegations from St. Mary's Church, Goose Creek; All Saints' Church, Hilton Head Island; St. Cyprians, Georgetown; and Epiphany Summerville, all organized missions not yet in union with Convention.

The Secretary moved that these guests be given seat and voice in this Convention. Seconded and approved.

The Bishop introduced the following clergy, and the wives who were present, who have come into the diocese since the last Convention.

The Rev. Jeffrey L. Kittredge (Sylvia), Holy Trinity, Charleston  
The Rev. Clark W. Lowenfield (Tricia), St. James, Charleston  
The Rev. William M. Hargett (Ann), Christ Church, Mt. Pleasant  
The Rev. John-Michael Van Dyke (Leslie), St. Luke's, Hilton Head  
The Rev. Paul E. Stricklin (Kay), St. George's Church, Summerville  
The Rev. James I. Abdy (Gayle), Holy Apostles, Barnwell  
The Rev. David W. Alwine (Margaret), St. Michael's, Charleston  
The Rev. Audley S. Donaldson (Winsome), St. Philip's Chapel, Voorhees, Denmark  
The Rev. George J. Tompkins, II (Elizabeth), Old St. Andrew's, Charleston  
The Rev. E. Clifton Gardner (Gig), Holy Family, Moncks Corner  
The Rev. Marion D. Lucas (Pat), St. Mary's, Goose Creek  
The Rev. M. Dow Sanderson (Fiona), St. Alban's, Kingstree  
The Rev. Cynthia N. Taylor, All Saints', Florence  
The Rev. Richard Conrad (Sherri), All Saints', Pawleys Island

The Bishop announced the following guests would report later in the Convention:

Dr. Russell B. Norris, Jr., Executive Director of the Christian Action Council  
Mr. William Trawick, Executive Director of Bishop Gadsden Episcopal Community  
Ms. Jeanne Shaeffer, St. Mary's College  
The Rev. Richard Kew, Executive Director, SPCK/USA

The Bishop introduced Mr. Frank Ballard, Kanuga Conferences and the Rev. Knox Bromily, Sewanee, who made brief reports to Convention.

The Hon. E. N. Zeigler, Chairman of the Committee on New Parishes and Missions, moved that St. Stephen's, North Myrtle Beach and Trinity, Pino-

polis, be seated as parishes in union with this Convention. Seconded and passed.

The Rev. Morris J. Lent, Jr., Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, moved the adoption of the agenda as printed. Seconded and approved.

The following reports were submitted by title:

Annual Communication from the Standing Committee, the Rev. R. Michael Jones, President. Appendix I.

Report of the Trustees of the Diocese, Mr. Y. W. Scarborough, Treasurer. Appendix II.

Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. John C. Wilson. Mr. Wilson pointed out to Convention the fact that receipts had exceeded pledges for 1986. Appendix III.

Resolutions were called for and the following resolutions were presented and referred as indicated:

- R-1 Offered by the Episcopal Churchwomen of St. Philip's Charleston, "Pornographic Material Distributed and Sold in the Diocese of South Carolina." (Resolutions Committee)
- R-2 Offered by the Rev. Russell L. Johnson, "Cathedral of St. Luke and St. Paul." (Resolutions Committee)
- R-3 Offered by the Rev. Benjamin B. Smith, "To Honor the Millennium of Christianity in Russia." (Resolutions Committee)
- R-4 Offered by the Department of Mission and Church Extension, "Support of Mission Development." (Resolutions Committee)
- R-5 Offered by the Rev. Edwin M. Walker, "Diocesan Purpose and Growth." (Resolutions Committee)
- R-6 Offered by the Chancellor, "The Proper Name of the Diocese." (Resolutions Committee)
- R-7 Offered by Diocesan Council, "Disinvestment in South Africa." (Resolutions Committee)

Mr. E. N. Zeigler, Chairman of the Committee on the Constitution and Canons, gave his preliminary report, saying that C-3 and SR-1, which were included in the convention packets, have been withdrawn.

The following canonical changes were offered:

- C-1 Offered by the Chancellor. Amendment to Canon IV, adding a new Section 2, Concerning Annual Parish Meetings (Constitution and Canons Committee)
- C-2 Offered by the Standing Committee. Amendment to the Canon XXVII, Concerning the Dissolution of Pastoral Ministry (Constitution and Canons Committee)
- C-4 Offered by the Chancellor. "Amendment of Canon XVIII, Sec. 2, "Adding the Assistant Bishop as a member of the Diocesan Council." (Constitution and Canons Committee)
- C-5 Offered by the Chancellor. "Amendment of Canon XXVIII (Constitution and Canons Committee)
- C-6 Offered by the Chancellor. "Amendment of Canon VI" (Constitution and Canons Committee)

The following resolutions were presented at this time from the floor:

- R-8 Offered by All Saints' Church, Florence, "Diocesan Support for Parish Day Schools." (Resolutions Committee)
- R-9 Offered by the Rev. Canon Samuel C. W. Fleming, "Christian Morality Concerning Sexual Behavior" (Resolutions Committee)
- R-10 Offered by Delegates of St. John's, Oakland, "Holy Scriptures as Authority in Church" (Resolutions Committee)

The Chairman of the Clergy Credentials Committee, the Rev. J. Edwin Pippin, reported there were 74 clergy registered and eligible for seat, voice and vote.

It was moved, seconded and approved that the following clergy, who are not eligible to vote because of late Parochial Reports, be granted voting privileges:

The Rev. Roger W. Smith, St. Helena's, Beaufort  
The Rev. Paul R. Abernathy, Calvary, Charleston  
The Rev. Richard L. H. Belser, St. Michael's, Charleston  
The Rev. John C. Buchanan, St. Andrew's, Mt. Pleasant  
The Rev. Carlisle Ramcharan, St. Paul's, Orangeburg

Mr. Adair McKoy, Chairman of the Lay Credentials Committee reported there were 175 lay delegates registered and eligible for seat, voice and vote in this Convention. It was moved that the lay delegates of the churches who were late with their Parochial Reports be given seat, voice and vote. Seconded and passed.

The Bishop's Address, delivered February 29, 1987, during the Service of Evening Prayer preceding this Convention, was filed by title by the Bishop and is found in Appendix IV.

The Rev. Frank W. Pisani, Chairman, presented the report of the Nominating Committee, as previously mailed to delegates.

After nominations for General Convention deputies were completed, Mr. Beckwith moved that those nominees receiving the next largest number of votes, after General Convention deputies have been elected, be the alternate deputies to General Convention. Seconded and passed.

Balloting for all offices to be filled was held.

The Bishop introduced members of the Guerry family who were present, for the unveiling of the portrait of the eighth Bishop of South Carolina, the Rt. Rev. William Alexander Guerry. These include the Rev. Canon and Mrs. Edward B. Guerry, Messrs. Alexander Guerry, John Guerry and William Moultrie Guerry. Canon Guerry unveiled the portrait which is to be hung in the stairway of the Diocesan House. The Bishop spoke of the distinguished episcopacy of Bishop Guerry and praised the work of the portrait's artist, Alicia Rhett.

Convention recessed for lunch.

Convention reconvened at 2:00 p.m.

Balloting continued. The results of the balloting are found in Appendix V.

Ms. Elizabeth Patterson, substituting for Ms. Jean Shaeffer, addressed Convention on behalf of St. Mary's College.

Mrs. Robert L. Lumpkin, President of the Episcopal Churchwomen, addressed the Convention. Appendix VI.

The Secretary moved that the appointment of the Rt. Rev. Gray Temple to the Board of the South Carolina Episcopal Ministry to the Aging be confirmed. Seconded and passed.

The Directors of four diocesan institutions reported as follows:

Bishop Gadsden Episcopal Community, Mr. William Trawick  
Voorhees College, the Rev. Audley Donaldson for Dr. Dawson  
Episcopal Outreach at Pawleys Island, the Rev. Antoine L. Campbell  
Christian Action Council, the Rev. Dr. Russell Norris

Dr. Gabriel Batarseh addressed the Convention concerning the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief.

The following reports were submitted by title:

Committee on the State of the Church - the Rev. Jack Nietert

Church Pension Fund - Mr. John White  
 Cathedral Chapter - The Very Rev. Lynwood C. Magee  
 Historiographer - The Rev. Canon Edward B. Guerry  
 Preservation Society - Mr. John C. Gibbs  
 Architectural Commission - The Rt. Rev. G. Edward Haynsworth  
 Advancement Society - The Rev. Michael C. Ollic  
 Episcopal Diocesan Housing - Mr. John C. Wilson  
 S. C. Episcopal Home at Still Hopes  
 York Place - Messrs. Sandford Howie and James Seegars  
 Sewanee (University of the South)  
 Society for Relief of Widows and Orphans - Mr. Louis Simonds (no report)  
 Dalcho Society  
 St. Andrew's-Sewanee - The Rev. William Wade  
 Porter-Gaud School - Mr. Burton R. Schools  
 St. John's Mission Center - Mr. J. Arthur Brown

The Bishop recognized the Rev. Canon Samuel C. W. Fleming, who has been ordained for 48 years and whose birthday will be tomorrow.

The Bishop appointed the Rev. W. Dow Sanderson and the Rev. Cynthia N. Taylor to read the minutes for the first day's proceedings.

#### SATURDAY MORNING

The opening worship service at 8:30 a.m. was led by members of the Youth Commission.

Convention reconvened at 9:15 a.m.

The Reverend W. Dow Sanderson reported that he and the Rev. Cynthia N. Taylor had read the minutes of the first day's proceedings and moved that the minutes be accepted as recorded. Seconded and passed.

Mr. John C. Wilson, Chairman of the Finance Committee, moved that the Convention offering be given to the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief. Seconded and approved.

The Rev. Donald R. Morris, Chairman of the Committee on Necrology, read the names of the Bishops of the Church who had died since the last Convention:

The Rt. Rev. Randolph Royall, Jr., Retired Bishop of Atlanta  
 The Rt. Rev. Harry S. Kennedy, Retired Bishop of Hawaii  
 The Rt. Rev. William S. Thomas, Retired Bishop of Pittsburgh  
 The Rt. Rev. Edward McNair, Retired Suffragan Bishop of Northern California  
 The Rt. Rev. Leland W. Stark, Retired Bishop of Newark  
 The Rt. Rev. Wilbur Hogg, Retired Bishop of Albany  
 The Rt. Rev. Leonardo Romero-Rivera, Bishop of North Mexico  
 The Rt. Rev. Robert C. Rusack, Bishop of Los Angeles  
 The Rt. Rev. Theodore H. McCrea, Retired Bishop of Dallas  
 The Rt. Rev. Robert H. Cilley, Retired Suffragan Bishop of Texas

The Rt. Rev. Hanford L. King, Jr., Retired Bishop of Idaho  
 The Rt. Rev. Anson P. Stokes, Jr., Retired Bishop of Massachusetts

Former members of this Convention who have died this year are:

Mr. Edward Mullins McLeod, St. Jude's, Walterboro  
 Mr. James Reid Boylston, Jr., Holy Communion, Allendale  
 Mr. Barney Allen Ford, Holy Communion, Allendale

Mr. Morris then paid a tribute to Mrs. Elliott S. (Julia) Puckette, who was especially remembered at this moment. Mr. Morris offered prayers on the behalf of all those named.

The Rev. J. Edwin Pippin, Chairman of the Clergy Credentials Committee, reported that one additional clergyman had registered since the last report and that clergy registered and duly qualified for privileges of seat, voice, and vote in this Convention numbered 80.

Miss Temperance Parker introduced the Associates in Christian Education, as follows:

Mrs. Nan Cannarella, Holy Comforter, Sumter  
 Mrs. Jan Cantrell, The Cross, Bluffton  
 Mrs. Donna Howle, St. James, James Island  
 Mrs. Sherry Power, Trinity, Pinopolis  
 Mrs. Leigh Shaffer, St. Helena's, Beaufort  
 Mr. Robby Spainhour, Trinity, Pinopolis  
 Mrs. Lelia White, St. Philip's Chapel, Denmark  
 Mrs. Susan Watkins, St. James, James Island

Miss Lisa Cannarella, Chairman of the Youth Commission, reported on the activities of the Youth Commission. A copy of the Youth Commission report is found in Appendix VII.

The Hon. E. N. Zeigler, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons reported as follows:

C-1, Amendment of Canon IV, Section 2

The Committee on Constitution and Canons recommended amendments to the proposed amendment with a favorable report. The word "delegates" be changed to "deputies." Seconded and passed.

The Committee also recommended amending the proposed amendment to Canon IV, Section 2, by putting the word her after the word his (his/her) on line 4, and after the word he on line 8, put the word she (he/she). Seconded and passed.

The amendment to Canon IV, Section 2, was adopted, by a two-thirds majority in both Orders, as amended. A copy of the amendment to Canon IV, Section 2 is found in Appendix VIII.

C-2, Amendment to Canon XXVII, Of Dissolution of Pastoral Ministry

This amendment to Canon XXVII was amended by correcting the first two lines of Section 1 to read, "Except as provided in Title III, Canon 17, Section 5." After discussion Convention voted, by a two-thirds majority, to send the proposed Amendment to Canon XXVII, back to the Committee on Constitutions and Canons.

C-4, Amendment to Canon XVIII, Section 2, was adopted by a two-thirds majority in both Orders. A copy of the proposed amendment to Canon XXVII is found in Appendix VIII.

C-5, Amendment to Canon XXVIII, Prohibiting the Desecration of Consecrated Buildings and the Alienation of Church Property Without the Consent of the Ecclesiastical Authority and Standing Committee.

Seconded and approved by a two-thirds majority in both Orders. A copy of the amendment to Canon XXVIII is found in Appendix VIII.

C-6, Canon VI, Of Annual Parish Meetings

The Committee on Constitution and Canons proposed that this Canon not be amended as proposed, but that Section 1 (line 2) should read "the second Monday in January," which was approved, and the Amendment to Canon VI adopted by a two-thirds majority in both Orders. A copy of the amendment to Canon VI is found in Appendix VIII.

The Chancellor referred the Amendments to the National Canons, which will come before General Convention in 1988, to the delegates of the Diocesan Convention.

The Reverend Carl C. Bright, Chairman of the Committee on the Bishop's Address, reported for that Committee, presenting the following resolutions, each of which was (in some cases after discussion and comments from the floor) adopted by the Convention upon motion duly made, seconded and approved. Copies of foregoing resolutions are found in Appendix IX.

- R-11, Rural Community Life
- R-12, World Peace
- R-14, Bishop's Sabbatical
- R-13, The Church's Teaching Regarding Homosexual and Heterosexual Activity

This resolution from the Committee on the Bishop's Address was amended to read in the next to last paragraph, "the mind of the Diocese". The resolution, as amended, was adopted by the Convention.

The Reverend Richard I. H. Belser, Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions, reported on the proposed resolutions which had been referred to that Committee. He presented the following resolutions, each of which was (in some cases, after discussion and comments from the floor) adopted by the Convention upon motion duly made, seconded and approved.

R-1, Pornographic Material

This resolution, as amended by the Committee on Resolutions by making the last paragraph into two paragraphs, and also as amended by removing the words, "the proliferation of" in the next to last paragraph, was adopted by Convention.

R-2, Cathedral of St. Luke and St. Paul

A substitute resolution from the Committee on Resolutions was adopted by Convention.

The following resolutions were then adopted by Convention:

- R-3, To Honor the Millennium of Christianity in Russia
- R-4, Support of Mission Development
- R-5, Diocesan Purpose and Growth
- R-6, The Proper Name of the Diocese
- R-7, Disinvestment in South Africa
- R-8, Diocesan Support for Parish Day Schools

The Committee on Resolutions moved that they be dismissed from further consideration of R-8. Seconded and approved.

R-9, Christian Morality Concerning Sexual Behavior

The Resolution was amended to read in the last paragraph, "we are called by our Lord"...R-9 was then adopted as amended.

R-10, Holy Scriptures as Authority in the Church.

The resolution was amended by Convention by removing the third paragraph of the Resolution. After some discussion by Convention the amended resolution was sent back to the Vestry of St. John's, Oakland, for the refinement and reconsideration at a future meeting of the Convention.

The following resolutions from the Committee on Resolutions were adopted by Convention:

- R-15, Mrs. Hazel Carte
- R-16, The Reverend Canon Samuel C. W. Fleming

Mr. John C. Wilson made a motion that resolution R-9, Christian Morality, be forwarded to the Presiding Bishop, the Bishop of Newark, the Bishop of California, the Bishop of Rhode Island, and all Bishops of the IVth Province. Seconded and approved.

Mr. H. S. Howie, Jr., The Episcopal Church Home for Children, briefly addressed Convention about the Resolution on Pornography.

The Reverend Charles H. Murphy, Chairman of the Division of Stewardship, addressed the Convention.

The Reverend Richard I. H. Belser, Chairman of the Church Growth Committee, reported to Convention.

The Reverend Russell L. Johnson, Chairman of the Peace Conference Committee, reported that the Peace Event, mandated by Convention, was held in January.

Miss Temperance Parker led a presentation of the proposed program activities of Diocesan Council by the following chairpersons of the departments of Diocesan Council:

The Ven. John Q. Beckwith III, Department of Mission and Church Extension; Dr. Clay Robertson, Department of Youth and College Ministries; Dr. Robertson introduced Mr. Joe Easley, the new Coordinator of Youth and College Ministries for the Diocese; The Rev. Carl C. Bright, Department of Christian Education; Mrs. A. H. Lachicotte, Jr., Department of Special Ministries; The Rev. Richard I. H. Belser, Department of Camps and Conferences. Miss Parker reported on the program area of Communications. Archdeacon Beckwith also reported on mission and ministry outside the Diocese. The Rev. Edwin M. Walker reported for the Division of World Mission of the Department of Mission and Church Extension.

Mr. John A. White, Chairman of the Department of Finance, presented the 1987 Diocesan Budget, and moved its adoption. Seconded and passed.

The Reverend Michael T. Boss, Chairman of the Committee on Courtesy, offered the following resolutions:


- R-17, Expression of Appreciation to the Archdeacon and Diocesan Staff
- R-18, Expression of Gratitude to the Cathedral Church and St. James' Church, James Island
- R-19, Youth Commission Service
- R-20, Appreciation to the Convention Speaker, the Rt. Rev. Michael Marshall
- R-21, Greetings to Mrs. Thomas N. Carruthers
- R-22, Greetings to the Rt. Rev. and Mrs. W. Moultrie Moore, Jr.
- R-23, Greetings to the Rt. Rev. and Mrs. Gray Temple
- R-24, Expression of Gratitude to Bishop Haynsworth and his wife, Sarah Elizabeth
- R-24, Expression of Love to Bishop Allison and his wife, Martha

Dr. Hugh Wilson, Senior Warden of St. Michael's Church, Charleston, extended an invitation to be host parish for the 198th Convention. The invitation was accepted, and the Bishop expressed appreciation to St. Michael's Church for the invitation.

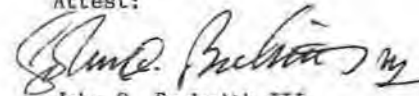
The Reverend Morris J. Lent, Jr., Chairman of the Committee on the Dispatch of Business, reported that the agenda had been completed and moved that Convention be adjourned.

The Chair appointed the Reverend E. Clifton Gardner and the Reverend Marion D. Lucas to read the minutes with the Secretary of the Convention.

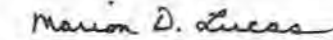
Following the singing of a hymn and the Blessing offered by the Bishop, the Convention was adjourned.

  
C. FitzSimons Allison  
President of the Convention

Attest:

  
John Q. Beckwith III  
Secretary of the Convention

  
E. Clifton Gardner

  
Marion D. Lucas

APPENDIX I

THE ANNUAL COMMUNICATION OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE  
OF THE DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

At the 196th Meeting of the Convention, held in Charleston on September 27-28, the following persons were elected to the Standing Committee for three year terms (until 1989):

Clergy

The Rev. R. Michael Jones  
The Rev. J. Gregory Prior

Laity

Mr. Byron Brown  
Mr. Thomas Myers, Jr.

Continuing members of the Standing Committee are: The Rev. Henry Parsley ('87) The Rev. John Ball ('87), Mr. Thomas Kirkland ('87), Mr. Perrin Dargan ('87), The Rev. John Buchanan ('88), Mr. Herbert Scholz ('88), and Dr. George Buxton ('88), The Rev. Charles H. Murphy, III, ('88).

Following the Convention, the Standing Committee elected the following officers:

The Rev. Henry Parsley - President  
Mr. Byron Brown - Secretary

At a meeting on August 7, 1986, the Rev. R. Michael Jones was elected President to succeed the Rev. Henry Parsley who had resigned to accept a call outside the Diocese.

Since the 195th Meeting of the Convention, the Standing committee has met on December 27, 1985, February 22, 1986, March 13, 1986, May 6, 1986, May 26, 1986, August 7, 1986, September 9, 1986, September 25, 1986, and December 22, 1986. A summary of the actions of the Standing Committee at these meetings follows.

Candidacy for Holy Orders

On December 27, 1985 Mr. Laurie McAlpine, postulant from St. David's, Cheraw and Mr. Chuck Baker, postulant from Trinity, Myrtle Beach were recommended as candidates for Holy Orders.

On August 7, 1986 Mr. Kendall S. Harmon, postulant from St. John's, John's Island, was recommended as a candidate for Holy Orders.

On December 22, 1986 the following persons were recommended as candidates for Holy Orders:

Mr. Chris Huff, postulant from St. Philip's, Charleston  
Ms. Jennie Olbrych, postulant from St. James', James Island  
Mr. Joe Vella, postulant from Christ Our Lord, Beaufort

The Diaconate

On May 26, 1986, the following candidates for Holy Orders were recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate:

Cynthia N. Taylor  
W. Dow Sanderson  
Marion D. Lucas  
Eugene C. Gardner

The Priesthood

On May 6, 1986 the Rev. Antoine L. Campbell was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the priesthood.

The Episcopate

From December 17, 1985 to December 22, 1986 consent was given to the following:

The election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Ohio.  
The election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Western New York.  
The election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of West Texas.  
The election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Alabama.  
The election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Atlanta.  
The election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Washington, D.C.  
The consecration of the Very Rev. Allend Lyman Bartlett, Jr. as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Pennsylvania.  
The consecration of the Rev. Douglas E. Theuner as Bishop of the Diocese of New Hampshire.  
The consecration of the Rev. David Lee Severson as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Vermont.  
The consecration of the Rev. Narcisco Valentin as Bishop of the Diocese of Southern Philippines.  
The consecration of the Rev. Stewart Zabriskie as Bishop of the Diocese of Nevada.  
The consecration of the Rev. Ronald H. Hainer as Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Washington, D. C.  
The consecration of the Rev. Arthur B. Williams as Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Ohio.  
The consecration of the Rev. George E. Bates as Bishop of the Diocese of Utah.  
The consecration of the Rev. Calvin Cabell Tennis as Bishop of Delaware.  
The consecration of the Rev. Donald Purple Hart as Bishop of Hawaii.  
The consecration of the Rev. Robert Oran Miller as Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Alabama.  
The consecration of the Rev. Robert L. O. Longid as Bishop of the Diocese of Northern Philippines.  
The consecration of the Rev. David Charles Bowman as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Western New York.  
The consecration of the Rev. Frank Kellogg Allan as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Atlanta.

Other Official Actions

On December 27, 1985, it was recommended that the Chancellor of the Diocese, the Hon. E. N. Zeigler, draw up a revision of the Canon on the Trial of a Clergyman for approval by the Committee, which would be sent to delegates prior to the February Convention.

On February 22, 1986, approval was given to the Chancellor, on behalf of the Committee and Diocese, to initiate a "friendly suit" between the Standing Committee and the Trustees of the Trinity Church, Society Hill, in order to clarify legal ownership of the church, and to enable the Diocese to take responsibility for its maintenance and usage, with proviso that the Trustees of Trinity Church be advised before action is taken.

On May 26, 1986 approved transfer of organ from St. Alban's Chapel, the Citadel, to the Church of Our Savior, Johns Island.

On September 9, 1986 the Clerical Members of the Standing Committee accepted the Rev. Henry L. Scott's renunciation of the Ministry.

On September 25, 1986, unanimously approved Bishop Allison's plans for a sabbatical leave from July - November, 1987; consent was given to St. James', Goose Creek to transfer five acres of its property to St. Mary's Church, Goose Creek; consent was given to Prince George, Winyah, to sell the church house and to mortgage church property to secure a loan of up to \$ 250,000 for use in restoration of the church building.

On December 22, approved sale of a parcel of land by St. Matthias', Summerton, for \$25,000; approved sale of .864 acres of land to the S. C. Highway Dept. for \$26,225 by St. George's, Summerville; examined and discussed a new canon presented by the Chancellor entitled "Dissolution of a Pastoral Relationship" and recommended its presentation and approval by the 197th Convention of the Diocese.

Discussion took place from time to time about the life and direction of the Diocese. We are thankful for the ministry and guidance of our Bishop, C. FitzSimons Allison, and have tried, when requested, to serve as a council of advice for him.

I am very grateful for the committee of the members of the Standing Committee and for the privilege of serving the Diocese in this capacity.

Respectfully submitted,

R. Michael Jones, President

HAMMOND, MCCAY, CROSBY & Co., PA

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS  
4 QUEEN STREET  
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA 29401

(803) 577-2900

Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal  
Church in South Carolina  
Charleston, South Carolina

We have examined the balance sheet of the Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina as of December 31, 1986, and December 31, 1985, and the statement of changes in fund balance for the years then ended. Our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

The financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting practices and policies recommended by the Finance Department of the Episcopal Church in the U.S.A., and are not intended to be presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The more significant of these practices and policies are specified in Note A to these financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, on the basis described in the preceding paragraph, the financial position of the Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina as of December 31, 1986, and December 31, 1985, and the changes in fund balance for the years then ended, on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

*Hammond, McCay, Crosby & Co., PA*

February 26, 1987

APPENDIX II

AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
AND  
OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

TRUSTEES OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL  
CHURCH IN SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

DECEMBER 31, 1986

BALANCE SHEET  
TRUSTEES OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL  
CHURCH IN SOUTH CAROLINA

	<u>December 31</u>	
	1986	1985
ASSETS		
Cash	\$ 22,854	\$ 22,967
Investments		
Pooled	2,769,047	2,473,530
Non-pooled	107,615	89,049
	<u>2,876,662</u>	<u>2,562,579</u>
Notes receivable		
The Diocese and individual	19,868	44,848
	<u>\$ 2,919,384</u>	<u>\$ 2,630,394</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		
Lot sales	\$ 2,229	\$ 3,468
Principal		
Designated by Convention or Trustees	1,685,710	1,503,317
Designated by instrument	1,026,395	910,805
	<u>2,712,105</u>	<u>2,414,122</u>
Income		
Designated by Convention or Trustees	65,315	60,045
Designated by instrument	139,735	152,759
	<u>205,050</u>	<u>212,804</u>
	<u>\$ 2,919,384</u>	<u>\$ 2,630,394</u>

See notes to financial statements.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE  
TRUSTEES OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL  
CHURCH IN SOUTH CAROLINA

	<u>Year Ended December 31</u>	
	1986	1985
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 2,630,394	\$ 2,472,852
Additions		
Contributions and bequests	700	82,370
Investment and interest income net of related expenses	265,108	256,704
Gain (Loss) on disposition of investments	<u>297,203</u>	<u>90,143</u>
	563,091	429,217
(Deductions)		
Distributions and expenses	(39,239)	(77,637)
Transfers (deductions)		
To Operating and Program Funds Diocese of South Carolina St. Christopher Camp and Conference Center	(195,787)	(152,352)
	<u>(39,075)</u>	<u>(41,686)</u>
	(274,101)	(271,675)
	<u>\$ 2,919,384</u>	<u>\$ 2,630,394</u>

See notes to financial statements.

NOTE TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
TRUSTEES OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL  
CHURCH IN SOUTH CAROLINA

NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounts of the Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina are maintained on the basis of the specific recommendations of the Finance Department of the National Church, the more significant of which are as follows:

Accounting Methods

The books of the Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina are kept essentially on the cash basis.

Investments

The carrying value of securities as recommended by the National Church is original cost if purchased or market value at the date of transfer if received in kind. Income from investments is recognized on the cash basis.

INVESTMENT AND INTEREST INCOME NET  
OF RELATED EXPENSES  
TRUSTEES OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL  
CHURCH IN SOUTH CAROLINA

	<u>Year Ended December 31</u>	
	1986	1985
Pooled fund income		
Income		
Dividends and interest from pooled investments	\$ 205,134	\$ 199,522
Interest from loan funds and temporary investments	3,665	5,641
Other (including commissions on Percy Huger and Lena W. Schaefer Funds)	-0-	636
	<u>208,799</u>	<u>205,799</u>
Expenses		
Custodial commissions	9,325	9,226
Professional fees	2,400	2,400
Accounting and office expense	1,614	1,200
Other	-0-	330
	<u>13,339</u>	<u>13,156</u>
Net Income (allocated to Trust and Endowment Funds)	195,460	192,643
Income from Lena Warren Schaefer Trust	63,405	56,520
Income from St. Augustine's Educational Fund	-0-	6,130
Income from Percy Huger Fund	1,928	1,411
Income from Guilds Fund	4,315	-0-
	<u>\$ 265,108</u>	<u>\$ 256,704</u>

APPENDIX III

AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
AND  
OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

DECEMBER 31, 1986

HAMMOND, MCCAY, CROSBY & CO., PA  
 CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS  
 4 QUEEN STREET  
 CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA 29401  
 (803) 577-2900

Bishop of The Protestant Episcopal Diocese  
 of South Carolina  
 Charleston, South Carolina

We have examined the balance sheet of The Protestant Episcopal Diocese of South Carolina as of December 31, 1986 and December 31, 1985 and the statement of changes in fund balances for the years then ended. Our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

The financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting practices and policies recommended by the Finance Department of the Episcopal Church in the U.S.A., and are not intended to be presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The more significant of these practices and policies are specified in Note A to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, on the basis described in the preceding paragraph, the financial position of the Protestant Episcopal Diocese of South Carolina at December 31, 1986 and December 31, 1985 and the changes in fund balances for the years then ended, on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

*Hammond, McCay, Crosby & Co., PA*

February 26, 1987

BALANCE SHEET  
 THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

	<u>December 31</u>	
	1986	1985
ASSETS		
OPERATING AND PROGRAM FUND		
Cash and short-term investments	\$ 396,313	\$ 515,040
Accounts receivable	-0-	1,961
	<u>396,313</u>	<u>517,001</u>
LOAN FUNDS		
Cash and short-term investments	285,197	219,090
Accounts receivable	1,239	-0-
Loans receivable from parishes and missions	<u>497,333</u>	<u>513,661</u>
	783,769	732,751
TRUST AND ENDOWMENT FUNDS		
Cash and short-term investments	22,854	22,967
Investments		
Pooled	2,769,047	2,473,530
Non-pooled	<u>107,615</u>	<u>89,049</u>
	2,876,662	2,562,579
Notes receivable		
The Diocese and individual	<u>19,868</u>	<u>44,848</u>
	2,919,384	2,630,394
REAL ESTATE FUNDS		
Diocesan house	400,000	400,000
Camp Baskervill	116,900	116,900
St. Christopher Camp and Conference Center	1,632,560	1,632,560
St. John's Mission Center	121,000	121,000
Mission property	<u>3,572,419</u>	<u>3,572,419</u>
	5,842,879	5,842,879
	<u>\$ 9,942,345</u>	<u>\$ 9,723,025</u>

	<u>December 31</u>	
	1986	1985
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		
OPERATING AND PROGRAM FUNDS		
Funds to be remitted	\$ 192,282	\$ 345,947
Fund balance		
Diocese of South Carolina		
Operating Fund	68,979	58,582
Insurance Reserve Fund	3,397	4,197
St. Christopher Camp and Conference Center		
Operating Fund	131,655	108,279
Equipment Replacement Fund (deficit)	-0-	(4)
	<u>204,031</u>	<u>171,054</u>
	<u>396,313</u>	<u>517,001</u>
LOAN FUNDS		
Fund balance	783,769	732,751
TRUST AND ENDOWMENT FUNDS		
Funds balances		
Lot sales	2,229	3,468
Bishop's Trust Funds	281,183	261,304
Trustees' Trust Funds	2,635,972	2,365,622
	<u>2,919,384</u>	<u>2,630,394</u>
REAL ESTATE FUNDS		
Notes payable - Diocesan Revolving		
Development Fund	45,910	55,257
Note payable to Trustees	17,639	41,379
Fund balance	5,779,330	5,746,243
	<u>5,842,879</u>	<u>5,842,879</u>
	<u>\$ 9,942,345</u>	<u>\$ 9,723,025</u>

See notes to financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND PRACTICES

The accounts of The Protestant Episcopal Diocese of South Carolina and the Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina are maintained on the basis of the specified recommendations of the Finance Department of the National Church, the more significant of which are as follows:

Accounting Methods

The books of The Protestant Episcopal Diocese of South Carolina and the Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina are kept essentially on the cash basis. This method is in keeping with practices recommended by the National Church. The only departure from the cash basis is that collections between January 1 and 10 on pledges of the preceding year are considered as accruals appropriate to December 31 of the preceding year. This practice fulfills the intent of a similar recommendation by the National Church concerning accruals.

Investments

The carrying value of securities, as recommended by the National Church, is original cost, if purchased, or market value at the date of transfer, if received in kind. Income from investments is recognized on the cash basis.

Equipment and Furniture

The cost of equipment and furniture is charged to the Office Equipment Replacement account, part of Funds to be Remitted, or to the Equipment Reserve account for St. Christopher Camp and Conference Center, in the year in which acquired.

Land and Buildings

Land and buildings are carried on the books of the Diocese at amounts representing their appraised values for insurance purposes. Equipment is currently being expensed at the time of purchase, rather than being capitalized and depreciated over its estimated useful life. The only land and buildings reflected in the books of the Diocese are the Diocesan building on the grounds of the Cathedral of St. Luke and St. Paul, St. Christopher Camp and Conference Center, Camp Baskerville, St. John's Mission Center, and mission property. The value of land and buildings of the parishes is not reflected in the Diocesan records. In accordance with National Church policy, no provision is made for the depreciation of land and building.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

NOTE B - PENSION PLANS

The Diocese has two pension plans, one covering all eligible clerical employees and one covering all eligible lay employees. The total pension expense for the year was \$23,414 for the clergy and \$22,053 for the lay employees. The Diocesan policy is to fund pension costs as they accrue. Both pension plans are vested fully with the plan participants.

HAMMOND, MCCAY, CROSBY & CO., PA.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

4 QUEEN STREET

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA 29401

(803) 577-2900

Bishop of The Protestant Episcopal  
Diocese of South Carolina  
Charleston, South Carolina

The audited financial statements of The Protestant Episcopal Diocese of South Carolina and our report thereon are presented in the preceding section of this report. The financial information presented hereinafter was derived from the accounting records tested by us as part of the auditing procedures followed in our examination of the aforementioned financial statements, and in our opinion it is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole; however, it is not necessary for a fair presentation of the financial position and changes in fund balances of the Diocese.

*Hammond, McCay, Crosby & Co., PA*

February 26, 1987

FUNDS TO BE REMITTED  
THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

	Balance December 31 1985	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance December 31 1986
Commission on World Missions	\$ 16,785	\$ 1,387	\$ 2,455	\$ 15,717
World Mission - Skilton Fund	501	520	419	602
Bishop Neil's Preaching Mission	228	-0-	228	-0-
Expansion of Camp St. Christopher - Furnishings	5,598	7,450	9,375	3,673
Foundation for the Preservation of Historic Churches in South Carolina	19,543	12,663	1,676	30,530
Protestant Episcopal Society for The Advancement of Christianity in South Carolina	5,244	7,559	6,824	5,979
Expenses of Delegates to the General Convention	-0-	6,900		6,900
Diocesan Convention Fund	-0-	6,278	6,278	-0-
Expense of moving Mission Clergy	-0-	4,987		4,987
Prudential Tax-Sheltered Annuity	-0-	46,938	46,938	-0-
Miscellaneous Receipts	23,289	70,018	83,537	9,770
Scholarships-Camp St. Christopher	4,399	396	2,680	2,115
Camp St. Christopher-New Program Fund	2,374	-0-	-0-	2,374
Camp Reservation Fees	7,645	8,229	7,645	8,229
Sahara Tan	7,806	-0-	-0-	7,806
Eye Clinic - Haiti	2,452	-0-	2,452	-0-
Mission and Renewal	153,183	6,976	160,159	-0-
Retreat and Conference	6	3,513	3,177	342
Division of Youth Ministries	499	6,414	5,065	1,848
Theological Education	148	-0-	-0-	148
Diocesan Stewardship Program	10,072	683	-0-	10,755
Office Equipment Replacement	4,752	333	639	4,446
New Diocesan Headquarters	-0-	26,259	26,259	-0-
Seminarian's Book Fund	501	300	-0-	801
Bishop's Scholar Program	2,227	-0-	-0-	2,227
Mission Building Fund	16,707	53,948	25,000	45,655
Camp St. Christopher-Dining Room Expansion	9,586	2,813	10,313	2,086
Special Diocesan Contingencies	295	-0-	-0-	295
Thomas N. Carruthers Charitable Fund	231	607	675	163
St. John's Mission Center	8,174	633	16	8,791
Diocesan House prints	92	-0-	-0-	92
St. Augustine's Wedgefield	14,095	6,247	7,306	13,036
Camp Baskerville	242	15,000	15,000	242
World Mission - for Spanish Bible	105	-0-	-0-	105
Diocesan Mission	29,168	2,806	30,279	1,695
Tape Ministry	-0-	1,053	1,056	(3)
Companion Diocese	-0-	1,553	677	876
	<u>\$ 345,947</u>	<u>\$ 302,463</u>	<u>\$ 456,128</u>	<u>\$ 192,282</u>

OPERATING AND PROGRAM FUNDS - INCOME, EXPENSES, AND GRANTS  
THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

	Year Ended December 31		
	1986	1985	
	Budget	Actual	Actual
Diocese of South Carolina			
Operating Fund			
Income			
Parishes and missions	\$ 880,601	\$ 892,001	\$ 779,735
Other	40,100	36,847	24,605
	<u>920,701</u>	<u>929,648</u>	<u>804,420</u>
Bishop's Trust and Endowment Funds	13,773	13,773	1,977
Trustees' Trust and Endowment Funds	163,214	163,214	150,375
Total income	1,097,688	1,106,635	956,772
Expenses and grants			
Missions and programs within the Diocese			
Department of mission and church extension	137,057	135,501	119,162
Department of college and youth ministries	54,360	52,494	35,961
Department of Christian education	22,375	21,929	23,646
Department of special ministries	12,825	12,799	11,729
Department of camps and conferences	29,700	29,386	30,385
Communications expense	43,570	44,001	42,100
Total Mission and Programs within the Diocese	299,887	296,110	262,903
Ministry and missions outside the Diocese			
National Church	217,000	225,000	197,000
General convention assessment	13,545	13,545	13,844
Synod dues	1,594	1,594	1,177
World Mission committee	4,000	2,388	3,442
Promotions - Hunger program	200	-0-	-0-
Promotions - Presiding Bishop's Fund	200	23	-0-
Total Ministry and Missions outside the Diocese	236,539	242,550	215,463

	Year Ended December 31		
	1986		1985
	Budget	Actual	Actual
Grants and Gifts			
Diocesan institutions	\$ 24,000	\$ 24,009	\$ 27,000
Jointly owned institutions	28,500	28,580	11,700
Schools and colleges	13,750	13,750	13,750
Other Episcopal Institutions	5,000	5,000	2,500
Social ministries	5,700	5,700	5,700
Total Grants and Gifts	76,950	77,039	60,650
Bishop and Headquarters staff	317,239	317,573	273,122
Diocesan Headquarters expense	48,798	51,302	48,247
Diocesan Non-Headquarters expense	24,175	25,563	19,814
Clergy Health Insurance, Continuing Education, and Clergy Conferences	94,100	89,948	74,489
TOTAL EXPENSES AND GRANTS	1,097,688	1,100,090	954,768
EXCESS OF INCOME OVER EXPENSES AND GRANTS	\$ -0-	\$ 6,545	\$ 2,004

OPERATING AND PROGRAM FUNDS - INCOME, EXPENSES, AND GRANTS  
THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

	Year Ended December 31		
	1986		1985
	Budget	Actual	Actual
St. Christopher Camp and Conference Center Operating Fund			
Income			
Camp and conference fee receipts	\$ 678,000	\$ 756,196	\$ 669,194
Canteen sales	15,000	19,626	15,477
	693,000	775,822	684,671
Scholarships, gifts and other receipts	2,500	4,973	2,436
	695,500	780,795	687,107
Bishop's Trust and Endowment Funds	-0-	175	186
Trustees' Trust and Endowment Funds	38,900	38,900	41,500
Diocese of South Carolina	5,100	5,100	5,000
	739,500	824,970	733,793
Expenses			
Executive Director and staff salaries	348,200	339,471	299,586
Insurance	47,000	45,912	47,089
General operating and maintenance expense	147,450	180,207	149,850
Vehicle and equipment operating and maintenance expense	5,750	4,214	4,226
Kitchen and canteen food and supplies	162,000	183,690	160,716
Program material and supplies	5,000	5,032	3,676
Medical supplies and expense	1,000	1,462	1,245
Contingent expenses	4,350	17,965	1,313
Staff education expenses	750	186	2
	721,500	778,139	667,703
Provision for equipment replacement	18,000	23,455	9,241
	739,500	801,594	676,944
EXCESS OF INCOME OVER EXPENSES AND GRANTS	\$ -0-	\$ 23,376	\$ 56,849

PARISHES AND MISSIONS - CURRENT PLEDGES  
 THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA  
 Year Ended December 31, 1986

	1986 Pledges	Amount Received
Allendale, Holy Communion	\$ 700	\$ 700
Harnwell, Holy Apostles	1,000	1,705
Beaufort, Christ Our Lord	1,050	1,050
Beaufort, St. Helena's	33,000	33,500
Bennettsville, St. Paul's	2,500	2,500
Berkeley County, St. John's	200	200
Blackville, St. Alban's	252	252
Bluffton, The Cross	4,100	4,100
Charleston, Calvary	5,000	833
Charleston, Grace	30,000	30,000
Charleston, Holy Communion	12,000	12,000
Charleston, Holy Trinity	13,944	13,944
Charleston, St. Andrew's Mission	600	600
Charleston, St. Andrew's Parish	6,000	6,000
Charleston, St. James	30,598	30,598
Charleston, St. John's, Oakland	9,161	12,501
Charleston, St. Luke and St. Paul	16,000	16,000
Charleston, St. Mark's	2,600	3,125
Charleston, St. Michael's	50,000	50,500
Charleston, St. Peter's	16,200	16,200
Charleston, St. Philip's	103,000	103,200
Charleston, St. Stephen's	100	100
Cheraw, St. David's	7,500	7,500
Conway, St. Paul's	2,000	2,000
Darlington, St. Matthew's	16,000	15,999
Denmark, Christ Church	900	900
Dillon, St. Barnabas	1,779	1,779
Edisto Island, Trinity	3,700	3,552
Estill, Heavenly Rest	500	500
Eutawville, Epiphany	2,600	2,600
Florence, All Saints'	21,300	21,300
Florence, St. John's	38,000	38,000
Florence County, Christ Church	475	475
Fort Motte, St. Matthew's	1,000	1,000
Georgetown, Prince George	15,600	15,600
Georgetown, St. Cyprian's	143	143
Goose Creek, St. James	300	300
Goose Creek, St. Mary's	3,200	3,200
Grahamville, Holy Trinity	2,394	2,394
Hagood, Ascension	1,525	1,525
Hampton, All Saints'	903	1,736

PARISHES AND MISSIONS - CURRENT PLEDGES  
 THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA  
 Year Ended December 31, 1986

	1986 Pledges	Amount Received
Hartsville, St. Bartholomew's	\$ 22,470	\$ 22,470
Hilton Head Island, All Saints	5,000	5,000
Hilton Head Island, St. Luke's	39,000	39,000
John's Island, Church of our Savior	9,300	9,858
John's Island, St. John's	20,768	20,768
Kingstree, St. Alban's	160	160
Marion, The Advent	100	300
McClellanville, St. James'	400	400
Moncks Corner, Holy Family	300	300
Mt. Pleasant, Christ Church	5,000	5,000
Mt. Pleasant, St. Andrew's	53,000	53,000
Myrtle Beach, Trinity	43,000	43,000
North Charleston, St. Thomas	4,200	4,200
North Myrtle Beach, St. Stephen's	5,863	6,163
Orangeburg, The Redeemer	23,172	23,172
Orangeburg, St. Paul's	150	250
Pawleys Island, All Saints'	56,600	66,309
Pawleys Island, Holy Cross/Faith Memorial	175	275
Pineville, The Redeemer	607	607
Pinopolis, Trinity	10,426	10,426
St. Stephen, St. Stephen's	713	713
Stateburg, Holy Cross	4,300	4,167
Sullivan's Island, Holy Cross	2,300	2,300
Summerton, St. Matthias	700	700
Summerville, Epiphany	100	100
Summerville, St. George's	2,127	2,127
Summerville, St. Paul's	34,649	34,649
Sumter, Good Shepherd	914	914
Sumter, Holy Comforter	39,000	39,000
Sumter, St. Christopher's	2,400	2,400
Sumter County, St. Augustine's	271	271
Surfside Beach, The Resurrection	6,500	6,500
Voorhees, St. Philip's	-0-	-0-
Walterboro, The Atonement	444	444
Walterboro, St. Jude's	8,425	9,390
Yonges Island, Christ St. Paul's	5,500	5,500
	<u>\$ 873,978</u>	<u>\$ 888,104</u>

#### APPENDIX IV

##### BISHOP'S ADDRESS 197th Convention

The Diocese of South Carolina is remarkably blessed in having countless dedicated laity and clergy to whom we are most grateful for their ministries among us. I cannot thank you all individually, but I should like to single out a few for special thanks:

Bishop Gray Temple for his cheerful willingness to help in any way he can and for his invaluable advice and counsel.

Bishop Moultrie Moore for his effective service of interim work at St. Michael's and at St. Philip's, as well as his ministry and presence with us at St. Andrew's and in this Diocese.

The Honorable Eugene (Nick) Zeigler for his diligent and indefatigable endeavors as Chancellor for this Diocese and for his leadership among the Chancellors of the Province.

Mr. Hugh Lane, Sr. for his generosity, leadership and commitment to the ministry of the Bishop Gadsden Episcopal Community.

There are fifteen institutions for which this Diocese has responsibility and which involve varying degrees of attention and support. In any given year at least half are in capital fund drives and need the help and support of the Diocese and its bishops. I am glad to say that the overall picture regarding these institutions is as encouraging and reassuring as it has been in the whole history of most of them.

I refer you to the report of the State of the Church, a Committee which has worked diligently under the leadership of the Reverend Jack Nietert. It seems clear from their findings that we owe a great deal to the accomplishments of the Stewardship Division and the work of our Stewardship Consultants these past years in the congregations of the Diocese. It is equally clear that we need to continue our focus on Church Growth.

The State of the Church Committee purposefully did not attempt to include a comprehensive picture of the overall program of the Diocese. But I should like to give you an overview of our programs, which are designed in their wide variety to "equip the saints" for the work of ministry.

Among the many important and valuable programs in our Diocese, the Christian Education Department's work was singled out at the Provincial meeting at Kanuga as an exemplary model for other dioceses. Of special interest to those present was a presentation on our year-long Christian Education Training Program (CET '86). In May of last year, 34 lay people from 20 churches throughout our Diocese were graduated from this program, rigorously prepared to carry on their ministries in their congregations.

Four of our eight Area Consultants in Christian Education (ACEs) are CET graduates. ACEs maintain monthly telephone contact with all of our churches, offering assistance when needed, and gathering information on special programs and ideas to be shared in Dry Bones, our Christian Education newsletter.

The Christian Education Department also continues to sponsor other special conferences and workshops whose goals are to improve the quality of Christian Education in our churches. The "Care and Nurture of Congregations Through Small Groups" was the focus of two Adult Resource Days led by the Reverend Charles H. Murphy, III, in Charleston and in Sumter last fall.

More than 100 of our lay people gathered at St. Christopher in August for the annual Christian Education Conference which focused this year on the "Arts and Basics of Christian Education". This conference is sponsored each year by the Christian Education Resource Network (CERN), whose members continue to offer their skills, help and guidance to our congregations.

Other creative uses of the arts were explored in our January conference on the "Arts and the Christian Life", during which the Reverend Bruce Stewart led a workshop on liturgy and the performing arts, and the Reverend Hollis Buchanan conducted a day-long workshop on banner-making.

Lord Coggan, the retired Archbishop of Canterbury, was again with us in 1986, this time leading our Diocesan Lenten Retreat which is sponsored by the Adult Christian Education Division.

The Reverend William (Mike) Henning is in his second year of a continuing education program for clergy in our Diocese helping eight intrepid clergy volunteers with their preaching ministry. Thanks are due to Mike for his trips to this Diocese and commendation due to those clergy serious enough about this important ministry to engage in the sometimes painful process of improving and refining our presentation of the Gospel.

Under the direction of the Reverend Tony Campbell, Camp Baskervill continues to be the home of some of the most exciting ministries taking place in our Diocese. Baskervill hosts such programs as the Adult Day Care Center, a medical clinic operated by Dr. Cathcart Smith, and Summer Step (a remedial education camp for economically disadvantaged children).

Of the forty-odd groups that were formed for an eight-week commitment of study as a follow-up to the Michael Green Mission in January of 1986, a number still continue to this day. During 1986, the Evangelism Division of the Diocese also sponsored conferences for our laity led by Susy Miller and by the Reverend Dr. John R. W. Stott. Dr. Stott also conducted the Fall Clergy Conference, one of the most well-received clergy conferences that we have ever had.

A Clergy/Church Musicians Workshop on using the new Hymnal was led by the Reverend Sam Candler at St. Christopher. This workshop was sponsored by the Division of Church Music, which also planned and staffed our annual summer Choir Camp for children.

As you may remember, the 195th Convention authorized the planning of a Peace Education Event for the Diocese. Under the able direction of a committee headed by the Reverend Russell Johnson, Bishop William Frey spent several days in our Diocese. He spoke to a capacity audience at the Episcopal Churchwomen's luncheon at the Mills House and spoke four times at the Cathedral. While in our Diocese, he also met with our clergy and with the Advancement Society.

Bishop Frey's visit was so well received, and the issue of Peace is so important that we hope to continue the momentum generated by the Peace Event through the work of an ongoing committee chaired by the Rev. Russell Johnson.

College and Youth work continues to flourish in our Diocese. In her year and a half on the job, Sarah Vann Fishburne, our first Field Coordinator for Youth and College Ministries, has provided strong staff support for our ongoing youth and college ministries, and has assisted in developing new ones, such as the Vocare program for college students, scheduled to be held at St. Christopher next weekend. Sarah has left her post to begin a family, but we have an able replacement in Joseph H. Easley III, the current Chairman of our Youth Division, who will assume the position on February 23rd.

The vision of Church Growth that this Convention has urged on the Diocese has been well begun by a diligent committee under the able leadership of the Reverend Richard I. H. Belser. This committee has not only trained eight Church Growth Consultants who are already working in eight of our congregations, they have also published a 17-page "Planning Guide" for churches. This Planning Guide, which contains the Mission Analysis Profile that was called for by Convention, is now available to help our congregations analyze their mission and growth potentials.

The integrity of authentic church growth cannot ever be entirely quantified. The Diocesan programs that I have described are but a part of those seeds planted in this Diocese that we trust God to bless with an appropriate harvest in His good time.

But we have just begun to bring the strands together, and the Church Growth Committee, attempting to carry out the wishes of this Convention, has asked that I propose to you that we continue the theme of Church Growth for our mutual focus and attention again this year. I am happy to do so, and I also wish to express the gratitude of the Diocese for the leadership of this committee which has worked so wisely and indefatigably to lay a responsible foundation for our endeavors in Church Growth.

Along with our commitment to Church Growth within existing congregations is the even greater challenge to provide the essential resources for the opening of new mission congregations in areas of our Diocese where population growth and development is significant. Prior planning for the purchase of land in these rapid growth areas is good stewardship. A capital development fund is urgently needed to make these purchases possible, and to construct the necessary initial buildings for congregational life. The Department of Mission and Church Extension is offering a resolution to

support this growth program in our Diocese. I urge this Convention to give this resolution the consideration it deserves.

The Department is equally concerned about Church Growth in the missions of the Diocese where the population is static or declining. Members of the Department have studied the now popular missionary strategy of Roland Allen and are convinced that along with our mission clergy, there are many lay leaders who could make a significant difference in the program and growth of their congregations if they could be given adequate training — the kind of basic training that every baptized member of the church is entitled to receive for effective ministry.

In thinking of the urgency of training for effective lay ministry in our mission congregations, the Departments of Diocesan Council are now considering ways to offer this training to all Diocesan congregations. Council is beginning to explore ways to develop a Christian Foundations program that would provide the necessary background for lay leaders who would then be further trained in such areas as Stewardship, Christian Education, Lay Reading, Lay Eucharistic Ministry and Church Growth in our Diocese.

Our hope is that every congregation in the Diocese can move towards that goal which Roland Allen describes as being self-sufficient to carry out its ministry with the guidance of the Holy Spirit.

Looking now at Mission outside the geographical limits of our Diocese, the World Mission Committee culminated months of careful study in recommending Northern Argentina to be our Companion Diocese. After our last Convention approved this Companion Diocese relationship with Northern Argentina, Bishop David Leake visited our Diocese and spoke at meetings in Charleston, Myrtle Beach, Hilton Head, Florence, and Orangeburg. We are honored to have Jill Cheesman from the Diocese of Northern Argentina with us tonight, and we look forward to hearing her tomorrow during the Convention. I am planning to visit Northern Argentina in the middle of April and am already trying to recover a little of my high school Spanish of forty years ago.

After several years of study and deliberation, the Diocesan Council has recommended that we begin in September to publish our own Diocesan paper, The Jubilate Deo, separately. This will mean that it will no longer appear inside the Episcopalian, but will have the advantage of more space and a shorter lead time. To protect us against parochialism, we will be able to benefit from the wire services for national and international news.

The decision to remove the Jubilate Deo from the Episcopalian has been long agonized, but the consensus is overwhelming and the anticipation of having our own expanded paper under the able direction of the Goodbods is exciting.

Since the time of Bishop Carruthers, this Diocese has faithfully supported the work of the Episcopal Radio/TV Foundation. Among the many contributions it has made is the filming of The Lion, the Witch and the Wardrobe of C. S. Lewis' Narnia Series. Now the whole seven will be filmed under a

cooperative effort with the BBC in Britain. Shadowlands, a pictorial biography of C. S. Lewis, was shown for the first time last year and on prime time television. It has now won an International Emmy Award as best production for the year. I urge you all to see it as it is soon to appear again. To do quality Christian art suitable for prime time commercial television is a rare accomplishment, and perhaps a special opportunity and obligation of the Episcopal Church. This Diocese leads all others in the worthy support of the work of this Foundation.

We are fortunate in having for our upcoming Fall Clergy Conference one of the few able scholars in our present House of Bishops, the Right Reverend Mark Dyer. He and his wife, Marie Elizabeth, will together endeavor to help our clergy and spouses in a substantial and practical way to have a truly biblical ministry in these present times. Mark is chairman of the Theological Committee of the House of Bishops and is on the General Board of Examining Chaplains, as well as having one of the most respected Episcopal ministries among his laity and clergy in the Diocese of Bethlehem.

We have been invited by the other Carolina dioceses to join them in calling attention to the farm crisis in our nation and in our region. I should like for us to join them in recommending that our parishes bring this crisis to the attention of congregations, by designating Rogation Day, May 24, 1987, as "Awareness of the Farm Crisis" Sunday.

The publicity surrounding the endeavor of the Bishop of Newark for our Church to consider different teachings regarding homosexual and heterosexual activity has caused a great deal of concern over our whole Church. On a negative note, I must in all candor tell you that I believe this issue to be one capable of doing great harm to our Church and to the credibility of our Christian witness.

On the other hand, it provides an opportunity for us to respond thoughtfully, clearly, and responsibly to a situation that the Bishop of Newark did not create, but one that is very much a part of our society and very much in need of Christian attention.

Lest we are pressed to respond too hastily without the requisite thought, study, and prayer for a responsible Christian witness to this volatile subject, I am asking this Convention to endorse a special commission selected by the Bishop and Council to study the subject thoroughly for the purpose of informing our General Convention delegates and recommending action for this Diocese to take. Anticipating the need for some expert guidance in the field of Moral Theology and Ethics for us in our deliberations, I have asked the Reverend Professor Philip Turner of the General Theological Seminary to be a consultant to this commission, if you agree to have one, and he has accepted, pending your approval.

If one looks carefully at my diary for this year (and at those for previous years), it is clear that some priorities should be reconsidered. At the urging of my physician, I have done just that, beginning with the duties of a bishop as outlined in the Prayer Book and especially in the Office of Consecration.

That duty most neglected in these days, it would seem, by myself and by most bishops is the one that continually appears in the oaths and in the Church's history: The guarding and teaching of Christian faith and doctrine. Many of our church's present problems are the result of our neglecting this historic responsibility.

The Anglican and Episcopal members of the International and National Consultations with the Lutherans are continually embarrassed by the criticism that we are lax and careless about the basic doctrines of Christian faith, that we have tended to substitute our concern for polity (church government) for a responsible concern for theology and doctrine. Very few bishops in the Episcopal Church seem to have time for the reading and study necessary for adequate preparation for the deliberations and responsibilities of their vocation.

Fortunately, the Standing Committee, under the judicious chairmanship of Henry Parsley, last year recommended that I take some time for a sabbatical. It was not only a gracious offer, but I believe a wise one, in light of the need for appropriate priorities for a bishop's duties.

I have taken vacation time in the last several years to write things for the Church, such as two articles for the Anglican/Roman Catholic Consultations and a major paper on the "Initiatory Rites" for the House of Bishops, as well as four essays on the Thirty-Nine Articles and several publications for Forward Movement. I have, therefore, gratefully accepted this thoughtful and generous offer and plan to take four and one-half months this year to finish a long delayed manuscript: The Cruelty of Heresy, which I hope to have completed by the first of September. This will leave me time to prepare for the House of Bishops discussion on the "Initiatory Rites" at our Fall meeting in Chicago.

The Right Reverend Edward Haynsworth has brought to this Diocese a wealth of experience in both staff administration and in the mission of the Church. His wise and candid kindness has already been a great asset to us. The Diocese will be in his good hands while I am away — and I expect all of our problems to be resolved when I return.

(The following section of this address was delivered at Convention.)

BISHOP'S ADDRESS  
197TH CONVENTION

Matthew 7:13 -- Enter by the narrow gate; for the gate is wide and the way is easy, that leads to destruction, and those who enter by it are many. For the gate is narrow and the way is hard, that leads to life....

Several years ago the historian, Will Durant, issued an urgent call asking everyone to come to the aid of civilization.

The surprising thing was how little support he received from church leaders. Here was a non-Christian secular scholar asking for the very things that used to be the subjects for sermons. The so-called "brand name" denominations have been accurately characterized by the sociologist Peter Berger as having "lost their nerve" and are much more likely to be found echoing the culture than in trying to save and sustain it.

It is an abiding astonishment that church leaders in recent decades have had to be rebuked by secular thinkers for ignoring the basic problem of human nature: sin. In his book, Whatever Became of Sin, the psychiatrist Karl Menninger points out that the insidious pathology of sin is hidden by the use of pseudo-synonyms such as "neurotic," "stupid," "sick," "self-damaging," "anti-social, or "self-sabotaging." But the truth is that our human condition is marred and flawed and misled now, as always, by envy, greed, lust, self-centeredness and idolatry. St. Paul's statement in the Epistle to the Romans is still the correct diagnosis: Men have "changed the truth of God into a lie, and worshipped and served the creation more than the Creator...."

It is ironic that the most perceptive secular thinkers — the artists, playwrights and poets — are virtually unanimous in their pessimism about our civilization, while at the same time, some contemporary theologians are seeking their agenda not from Scripture and classical Christianity, but from the very culture whose own inhabitants deplore its illness and fragility.

This critical condition is a result of two causes. The first is a theological confusion about the word "world."

Scripture has three different words which mean quite different things, but which are all translated "world" in English. One means "earth," as in soil, and is good. The second means "cosmos," the spacial entity encompassing all that is created which is neutral, but not sufficient of itself. The third means the "age," which is evil, and always tugs against the motions of grace. In this sense, the world is a tide always tending to pull us away from our goal.

The goodness of the former two meanings should not be confused with the danger and insidiousness of the latter. God's world (His earth) is good. And He "so loved the world (the cosmos) that He gave his only begotten Son." But the world in the sense of "this age" — the times into which we are all born — is the world that we must resist.

Paul writes to Timothy (2 Timothy 4:10), "For Demas hath forsaken me having loved this present world." Luther pointed out that the world in this sense is like a drunken peasant: "you help him up on one side of the donkey and he falls off the other." Dean Inge observed: "The man who marries the spirit of this age will be a widower in the next."

This is the world about which our text warns us: "Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way that leads to destruction.... [but] strait is the gate and narrow is the way which leadeth unto life...."

In recent decades, the confusion between the world God made and loved and sent His Son into, on the one hand, and the world whose Prince is Satan and whose spirit is not the Holy Spirit, on the other, has deeply infected our theology.

H. Richard Niebuhr characterized such so-called liberated theology as one in which "Christ the Redeemer became Jesus the teacher...[and] a God without wrath brought men without sin into a kingdom without judgment through the ministration of a Christ without a Cross."

This distortion results in turning the Bible upside down. Our Lord told the story of two men who went into the Temple to pray, one a publican and the other a Pharisee. But, in this age, the publican is seen to be a masochist who calls himself a sinner, while the Pharisee, who was grateful that he was "not as other men are," is justified because of his self-esteem. This age would say that Jesus is encouraging bad psychological hygiene by even telling such a story.

Jesus says to the woman taken in adultery: "and neither do I condemn thee, go and sin no more." This age says to the woman taken in adultery: "And neither do we condemn you. There is no right or wrong, you just have to find out what is best for you. This age teaches: blessed are those who feel good about themselves for theirs is the kingdom of this world."

If we cannot perceive the emptiness of the world from Scripture, let us listen to the poet Wordsworth: "The world is too much with us late and soon. Getting and spending, we lay waste our powers, little we know on earth that is ours."

I submit to you that this world is not worthy of our worship. Its hopes are like the "grass of the field which today is and tomorrow is cast into the oven." Much better to have the treasure of our heart and our hope "where moth and rust doth not corrupt and where thieves do not break through nor steal." "For wide is the gate and broad is the way that leadeth to destruction...[but] narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life...."

We are in our present dilemma because we worship the creation rather than the Creator; we seek to make our home in the kingdom of the world rather than in the Kingdom of Heaven.

There is a second reason for our present dilemma. We are like Charles Schultz's comic strip character Linus, who waits in the Pumpkin Patch all night in vain for the Great Pumpkin to come, and as the sun rises and discloses his empty hope, he opens his mouth and cries: "I'm a victim of false doctrine!"

We, too, have been victims of false doctrine and that false doctrine is moralism. Moralism teaches two things: one, that sinners are condemned by the Christian faith. It does not make sufficient distinction between the condemnation of sin and the condemnation of sinners. Scripture tells us that Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners and "if anyone sins he has an advocate with the Father Jesus Christ the Righteous and He is the perfect offering for all our sins, and not for ours only, but for the sins of the whole world."

Moralism also teaches that we must first be good before God loves us, whereas, Scripture clearly teaches "while we were yet in our sins Christ died" for us and "not that we first loved him but he first loved us."

Our current dilemma then is caused in part by moralism substituted for Christianity. One of the clearest indications that many people have heard no Gospel but only moralism, is that the word for "preach" in the sign language of the deaf is made by holding one's fingers like the beak of a chicken and making pecking motions.

Tragically, for many much traditional preaching has been synonymous with pecking and scolding and rebuking and exhorting and "fussing at."

Too many people, especially the weak and troubled, have not found in the Church nor from Christians, the sympathy, personal acceptance, kindness, and compassion they need while struggling with the heartbreaking problems of being human. They have often had to find sympathy and acceptance in the world. The world, having been fed the moralism by which sinners experienced condemnation, has found such condemnation indigestible and has regurgitated it as permissiveness.

The world's permissiveness is its poignant and inescapable reaction to moralism. People who find themselves condemned as sinners cannot hear the condemnation of what ails and infects them. They have no choice in the long run but to reject the rejection, to throw up what they cannot digest. The permissiveness this age throws up to us is only that which they can live with, without the knowledge of a forgiving God: Permissiveness that cannot endure the distinctions between virtue and sin, between right and wrong. The permissiveness that accepts people by changing the rules -- by lowering the standards -- is a rejected, thrown-up and undigested moralism. It is finally insulting and unpalatable to the recipients. Clergy who jettison the Church's ethical teachings for the world's permissiveness are not giving us the food of salvation but are feeding on what the world has not digested.

Even the dog in Proverbs returned to his own, not someone else's vomit.

The lesson this evening continues to warn us: "Beware of false prophets which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves." Those prophets who would teach us that the gate is wide and the way broad are leading us on the road not to life, but to destruction.

Some years ago, while I was teaching at Catholic University, a student showed me a letter published in a Paulist paper. The letter was a response to a psychiatrist who had suggested that homosexual activity be acceptable behavior in the Church. The letter goes like this: "I am a practicing homosexual and a non-practicing Catholic and I pray for the day that I'm a practicing Catholic and a non-practicing homosexual. I do not then want to come home and find home to be all decked out like the pig pen I've left."

Here is an example of someone who has found the wolf beneath the sheep's clothing in those who would bless sin and lower the law that grace might abound. We do not have more grace by having less law.

In fact, one of the graceful functions of the law is that of schoolmaster, to bring us to our knees before our Savior. To lower or abolish the law is to make forgiveness irrelevant and a Savior unnecessary. Especially in the Sermon on the Mount we are given a vision of the righteousness of the Heavenly Kingdom, a Kingdom which is inaccessible without a Savior who accepts and forgives sinners.

But as forgiven sinners we Christians are the salt of the earth -- a salt that both flavors and preserves the world that God loves. Christians are sealed on their foreheads at Baptism with the divine assurance: "There is now no condemnation to them that are in Christ Jesus." The power of the law to condemn has been broken. "Who is he that condemneth, it is Christ that died,"

As the power of the law to condemn us is broken, the function of the law to guide us is clear, the reassurance of the law to guard us is established, and the elevated eminence of the law like a tough but loving schoolmaster keeps cleansing us from self-righteousness, and brings us to our knees before our Lord.

This Gospel that strips the law of its power to condemn and leaves us headed through the "narrow gate" and the "broad way" to salvation is not merely duty and obedience. It is joy and peace in believing.

APPENDIX IV-A

BISHOP'S JOURNAL  
1986

JANUARY 5-11 Annual visitation and confirmation in Calvary Church, Charleston. Attended service honoring the Reverend Robert Jacoby in St. Paul's, Summerville. Attended a meeting of Ecumenical Leaders in Columbia. Attended the 3-R's Conference in Florida on "The Revelation of God, the Renewal of the Church, the Reformation of Society" (a most encouraging meeting of some of the outstanding leaders of the Episcopal Church). Attended the Installation of the Presiding Bishop in Washington, D. C.

JANUARY 12-18 While in Washington visited seminarians. Many appointments and conferences in office. Monthly staff meeting. Conferences with four clergy and three possible candidates for ordained ministry. Instituted the Rev. Richard I. H. Belser as Rector of St. Michael's Church, Charleston. Attended celebration of Martin Luther King's Birthday. Martha had conference for Clergy Wives.

JANUARY 19-25 Annual visitation and confirmation in St. Bartholomew's Church, Hartsville. Met with the Pee Dee Clericus. Duty at Soup Kitchen. Many appointments and conferences in the office. Met with the Commission on Ministry in three-day Screening Conference at St. Christopher. Attended function at Citadel with General Grimsley. Preached at St. John the Baptist Roman Catholic Cathedral.

JANUARY 25-  
FEBRUARY 1 Annual visitation and confirmation in St. Matthew's, Fort Motte. Canon Gillingham arrived. A very busy week with the Reverend Canon Michael Green in the Diocese speaking at the Cathedral, meeting with the Clergy and conference for Laity; also Youth Rally, and ECW meeting and Lunch. Historic Charleston Foundation meeting. ECW Retreat, Friday-Sunday at Camp St. Christopher.

FEBRUARY 2-8 Annual visitation and confirmation in St. Helena's, Beaufort. Drove to Florence for Michael Green Mission in Pee Dee on Sunday. To Georgetown for meeting of Green Team. To Myrtle Beach for Grand Strand Michael Green Mission. Many appointments and conferences in the office. To Kanuga for Parish Weekend with St. Andrew's, Mt. Pleasant.

FEBRUARY 9-15 To Atlanta for General Board of Examining Chaplains three-day meeting. In the Office with many appointments. Invocation for Groundbreaking at Medical University and Oyster Roast for MUSC. Attended dinner for Porter-Gaud

faculty. Attended Groundbreaking of the Bishop Gadsden Home.

FEBRUARY 16-22 Annual visitation and confirmation in Trinity Church, Myrtle Beach. Preached at the Cathedral in Birmingham, Alabama for Lenten services Monday-Wednesday. Many appointments and conferences in the office. Meetings with candidates for ministry over results of Commission on Ministry Screening Conference. Presided over meeting of the Trustees of the Diocese. In the office preparing for Diocesan Convention. Diocesan Convention and Installation of the Right Reverend G. Edward Haynsworth as Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of South Carolina.

FEBRUARY 23-  
MARCH 1 Annual visitation and confirmation in St. Christopher's Church, Sumter. Attempted to catch up on paper work in office. Overnight with Christian Education Committee at St. Christopher's. Drove to Florence to speak at annual St. David's Society.

MARCH 2-8 Annual visitation at St. Michael's, then drove to Regents Meeting in Sewanee. Out of the office the rest of this week.

MARCH 9-15 Many appointments in the office. Attended luncheon at St. Jude's, Walterboro. Lord Coggan arrived in the Diocese. Meeting at Porter/Gaud. Diocesan Retreat at Camp St. Christopher.

MARCH 16-22 Annual visitation and confirmation at Church of the Advent, Marion. Presided over Diocesan Council. Conference with clergy wives and several clergy. The Rt. Rev. David Leake, Bishop of the Diocese of Northern Argentina, and our Companion Diocese, arrived for a week's visit here in our Diocese. Staff meeting. Conference with Liz Canham of Priory at Tower Hill. To the Church of the Epiphany, Washington, for Lenten series, Thursday and Friday. Visit with seminarians at Virginia Seminary. Flew to Kanuga for Board Meeting. Martha met me with car to drive to Florence.

MARCH 23-29 Annual visitation and confirmation at St. John's, Florence. Many appointments in the office. Meeting with Gadsden Home Officers. Historic Charleston Foundation. Good Friday service.

MARCH 30-  
APRIL 5 Preached at the Cathedral of St. Luke and St. Paul on Easter Day. Conference with Church workers after service. Attended meeting of Newcomen Society at the Medical University of South Carolina. S. C. Society dinner. Gadsden Board Meeting. Staff Meeting. Attended meeting of Episcopal Radio/TV Foundation in Atlanta.

APRIL 6-12 Many appointments and conferences in the office. Funeral for Marie Hodges Ball in Stateburg. Met with Diocesan Staff at St. Christopher. The Reverend John Guest in the Diocese for a conference sponsored by Stewardship Division of Council. Addressed the Annual Meeting of the Episcopal Churchwomen at St. Helena's, Beaufort. Drove to Darlington.

APRIL 13-19 Annual visitation and Confirmation at St. Matthew's, Darlington. Visited with Williamsons. Conference call to Charleston, New York and Philadelphia. Addressed the Men's Club in Sumter. Many appointments and conferences in the office. Planning conference for Gadsden Food Drive. Attended the annual Wardens Conference at Camp St. Christopher, where we were led by Susy Miller.

APRIL 20-26 A very busy week in the office with various meetings and appointments: clergy, prospective clergy and some crises. Much correspondence to be answered. Delightful dinner with Knotts, O'Hears and Frederick Buschner. Met with the Auditors of the Diocese, the Treasurer, and Bishop Haynsworth to review their report. Dinner with Gillinghams. Overnight meeting at St. Christopher. Received some very wise counsel from my physician.

APRIL 27-MAY 3 Annual visitation and confirmation at Trinity, Edisto and Christ/St. Paul's, Yonges Island. Met with my staff at Camp St. Christopher. Duty at Soup Kitchen. Martha and I had the staff for lunch in our home. To Sewanee for meeting of Regents and Trustees. Back to Camp St. Christopher for Installation of graduates of the Christian Education Training Program (1986) on Saturday.

MAY 4-10 Annual visitation and confirmation at St. Andrew's, Mount Pleasant. Breakfast with a clergyman. Lunch with the Reverend Stiles Lines of Sewanee. Also had a mid-week confirmation in the Church of the Holy Communion, Charleston. Meeting in Columbia of Ministry to Aging. In the office catching up on correspondence and many appointments. Conferences with several clergy.

MAY 11-17 Annual visitation and confirmation at Grace Church, Charleston. Met with the Department of Missions and the Board of Trustees of the Canterbury House. Dinner with Mrs. Rodney Williams. New rector of Holy Trinity, Charleston, the Reverend Jeffrey Kittredge arrives. Special confirmation at the Cathedral. Bishop Black of Southern Ohio in the Diocese for a visit. Breakfast with Renny Scott. Conference with Chancellor in Georgetown. Drove to Bluffton to meet with vestry and to participate in ground breaking for new Rectory.

MAY 18-24 Annual visitation and confirmation at All Saints' Church, Pawleys Island. Renny Scott resigns from St. Philip's. To North Carolina to address ECW Annual Meeting of Diocese of East Carolina at their new Camp and Conference Center. Back to Charleston on Wednesday. In the office catching up on correspondence. Many appointments, conferences, and phone calls, and monthly staff meeting. Attended Board meeting at Porter-Gaud School. Met with the Examining Chaplains overnight at St. Christopher with Candidates for Ordination. Drove to Goldsboro, North Carolina for marriage of Sarah Vann and the Reverend Donald Fishburne. Performed marriage.

MAY 25-31 Annual visitation and confirmation at St. Philip's, Charleston with the help of Bishop Haynsworth. Ordained Tony Campbell to the Priesthood at Holy Cross/Faith Memorial, Pawleys Island. Met with the Staff of St. Philip's Church and with Senior Warden. Met with the Commission on Ministry. Duty at Soup Kitchen. Many appointments in the office. Met with Dr. Gilbert Bradham about plans for "Wellness" Center at the MUSC. Attended wedding of Tina Lowry at St. Christopher. Met with Mr. Hugh Lane and others working for Gadsden campaign. Made solicitations on several persons for Gadsden Community — most encouraging! Called on some sick people in Hospital, including the Reverend Frank Pisani. Attended High School reunion in Columbia (shocked by how old everyone else was).

JUNE 1-7 Annual visitation and confirmation at St. Paul's Church and the Church of the Redeemer, Orangeburg. Presided over two-day Diocesan Council meeting at St. Christopher. To Chicago for the General Board of Examining Chaplains meeting and from there to New York City for weekend Conference of Parish and to preach at Grace Church and ordain the Reverend Ashley Null for the Bishop of Oklahoma, Sunday p.m.

JUNE 8-14 In New York City the first part of the week. Upon my return to the office, many appointments, conferences and much mail and telephone calls to be answered. Attended symposium at the Medical University of South Carolina in honor of Dr. Ben Riggs. Appointment with my physician.

JUNE 15-21 Annual visitation and confirmation at Ascension, Hagood. Back to Charleston in time to preach and ordain our four Deacons: Clif Gardner, Luke Lucas, Dow Sanderson and Cindy Taylor, at the Cathedral of St. Luke and St. Paul, Charleston. Flew to Atlanta for 4th Province Bishops meeting. Back in the office Tuesday afternoon with appointments, conferences, and answering telephone calls and mail. Met with the Senior Warden of St. Philip's. Met with new deacons and supervisors. Met with St. Philip's Vestry. Met with Ministry on Aging at dinner and speeches at Murrell's Inlet (Wachesaw Plantation). Had a delightful evening

afterwards with old childhood friends, the Arthur Williams and Cameron Todds. To Kanuga at the end of the week.

- JUNE 22-28 Drove to Kanuga for 'Bishops Conference on Grace' with Bishop Lee and Bishop Donavan. Lectured at the Lutheran Seminary in Columbia on "Human Beings: a Biblical Portrait."
- JUNE 29--JULY 5 First part of the week in the office answering mail and telephone calls. Breakfast meeting with MUSC officials. Several appointments and presided over a special meeting of the Diocesan Council. Attended the enthusiastic dinner for the Bishop Gadsden Community.
- JULY/AUGUST In the office the first ten days of July catching up on the writing I have had pending for some time. (book reviews, an article on "Justification" for the Anglican/Roman Catholic consultation. Working on a paper on "The Initiatory Rites (Baptism, Confirmation, First Communion)," that I was asked to do by The Theological Committee for the House of Bishops for its fall meeting. Flew to London and took train to Oxford and stayed at my college, Christ Church. Consulted with various friends and scholars concerning article and did research in libraries. Saw Alistair McGrath, Oliver O'Donovan, and had a delightful visit with John Macquarrie, the Regius Professor. Also saw Joel and Caroline Pugh, George and Kinney Gallup, Eleanor Simons and her mother, Eleanor Long. We took the bus (even better than the train) to London where we had several relaxing days. By coincidence found ourselves sitting next to old friends from Texas, Bishop and Mrs. Stanley Houser. We also had a delightful dinner at Claridges with Mrs. Rodney Williams. We flew from London to Amsterdam to attend a World Conference on Evangelism and encouraging to know and hear younger theological leaders from all over the world. At the end of the Conference, we took a boat up the Rhine for four delightful days and flew home from Basel, Switzerland.
- AUGUST 3-9 In the office with many appointments. Performed the marriage of the Reverend Fred and Catherine Gough. Met with the Commission on Ministry. Attended Kairos Conference at Camp St. Christopher.
- AUGUST 10-16 Chaplain at Kanuga. Much Kanuga business done as Chairman of the Board. Good visit with Bishop and Mrs. Powell. Interviews with three clergy and called on prospective donor. Busy week. Kanuga has never been in better shape.
- AUGUST 17-23 In the office answering correspondence. Many appointments, telephone calls, and conferences with clergy. To St. Christopher for Department of Mission meeting. Attended the

Christian Education Conference at St. Christopher. Continued to work on "Initiatory Rites" paper and other articles. Spoke to Church School Teachers Conference at St. Christopher.

- AUGUST 24-30 Annual visitation and confirmation in Our Saviour Church, Johns Island. Duty at Soup Kitchen. Meeting of Diocesan Trustees. Preached at 150th Anniversary of St. Johns' in the Wilderness, Flat Rock, N. C. Reception at Porter/Gaud. Many appointments in the Office. McCrady wedding at St. Philip's.
- AUGUST 31-SEPTEMBER 6 In the office, answering telephone calls, mail and continuing to work on papers for the House of Bishops.
- SEPTEMBER 7-13 Annual visitation and confirmation in the Church of the Holy Cross, Sullivans Island. Many appointments in the office. Met with the new Deacons of the Diocese for continuing education. Attended meeting of the Canterbury House Board. Conferences with clergy.
- SEPTEMBER 14-20 Annual visitation and confirmation in Holy Trinity Church, Charleston, and instituted the new Rector, the Reverend Jeffrey L. Kittredge. Met with the Beaufort Deanery at St. Helena's, Beaufort. Presided over two-day meeting of Diocesan Council at Camp St. Christopher. Conferences with Clergy. Met with the Search Committee of a vacant parish. In the office the latter part of the week with many appointments and telephone calls. Traveled to San Antonio, Texas, for the House of Bishop's meeting.
- SEPTEMBER 21-26 HOUSE OF BISHOPS, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
- SEPTEMBER 28-OCTOBER 4 In the office the first part of the week answering correspondence, telephone calls and appointments. Attended the General Board of Examining Chaplains meeting in Washington, D. C.
- OCTOBER 5-11 Annual visitation and confirmation at St. Luke's, Hilton Head. Met with All Saints' Mission, Hilton Head in the afternoon. Joined Rotary Club of Charleston--wish I had done it years ago. Many appointments in the office. Conference with Dr. Bradham and Dr. Graf regarding "Wellness" center at MUSC. Appointment with personal Physician. Attended Breakfast for Porter-Gaud School Campaign. To Kanuga for Board of Visitors and presided at Board of Trustees meeting.
- OCTOBER 12-18 In the office with many appointments and telephone calls. Lunch with Terrell Glenn and Peter Gillingham. Monthly Staff Meeting. Conference with clergy. Drove to Columbia for meeting of Ministry to Aging. Marriage Counseling with

Penny Barnes and Jim Parker. Celebrated and preached and dedicated Church of Our Saviour, John's Island.

OCTOBER 19-25 Annual visitation and confirmation in the Church of The Cross, Bluffton and Holy Trinity, Grahamville. Conferences with clergy. Attended Lutheran/Anglican Clericus with Professor Root of Southern Lutheran Seminary at Camp St. Christopher and spoke on panel.

In the office working on papers I am writing on several of the Thirty-Nine Articles for a book soon to be published, edited by Professor John Woolverton. Also, did a paper on "Repentance" to be published by Forward Movement. Flew to Seattle, Washington, to address the Evangelical and Catholic Mission Congress on "The Uniqueness of the Gospel."

OCTOBER 26-  
NOVEMBER 1 Returned to Charleston just in time to preach at Reformation Sunday service at St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Charleston. In the office with many appointments and phone calls. Soup Kitchen duty. Flew to Washington, D. C. for the Consecration of Bishop Ronald Haynes and to visit the three seminarians at Virginia Seminary.

NOVEMBER 2-8 Annual visitation and confirmation at St. Peter's Church, Charleston. Cursillo Closing. A very busy week with the Reverend Dr. John Stott in the Diocese to lecture and to lead Clergy Conference, Wednesday through Friday. Dr. Stott lectured at Cathedral on the 7th and 8th, and panel on Saturday afternoon.

NOVEMBER 9-15 Annual visitation and confirmation at St. Stephen's, St. Stephen and the Church of the Redeemer, Pineville. Dinner for Dr. Stott with Gen. and Mrs. Alex Grimsley and President and Mrs. Jim Edwards. Many appointments and conferences in the office. Presided over meeting of the Trustees of the Diocese. Dedicated Portrait of the Right Reverend Lt. Gen. Ellison Capers at The Citadel. Performed marriage ceremony at St. Philip's.

NOVEMBER 16-22 Annual visitation and confirmation in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Sumter. To Holy Saviour Priory, Pineville, to participate in and speak to Conference for clergy on Advent Propers. Attended first meeting of Foreign Affairs Forum, To Del Ray Beach, Florida for the Chancellors Conference, 20-22nd.

NOVEMBER 23-29 Annual visitation to St. James Church, Charleston. Attended service at the Cathedral Church of St. Luke and St. Paul, honoring Dean Magee's 15th anniversary as Dean of the Cathedral. Bishop and Mrs. Fred Darwent of Aberdeen and Orkney visiting for several days. Bishop Darwent made visitation at St. Thomas, North Charleston. Visit to St.

honoring Dean Magee's 15th anniversary as Dean of the Cathedral. Bishop and Mrs. Fred Darwent of Aberdeen and Orkney visiting for several days. Bishop Darwent made visitation at St. Thomas, North Charleston. Visit to St. John's Mission Center. Had all our children and grandchildren home for Thanksgiving. Richly blessed.

NOVEMBER 30-  
DECEMBER 6 Annual visitation to St. Paul's, Summerville. Dinner with Chaplain of Porter-Gaud and several faculty. In the office catching up on correspondence, answering calls and letters, and working on papers I have been asked to write. Conference with the National President of the Episcopal Churchwomen, Marcy Walsh, and conferences with clergy.

DECEMBER 7-13 Annual visitation to St. John's, Johns Island. Drove to Columbia to address the Episcopal Churchwomen. Met with Still Hopes officers on campaign strategy. Made call on generous donors to Baskervill. Met with the Department of Finance. Conference with the Deacons of the Diocese. In the office working on papers, conferences with clergy, answering calls and catching up on correspondence.

DECEMBER 14-20 Annual visitation to St. Mary's, Goose Creek. Attended annual Charleston Clericus Christmas meeting with the people responsible for much of the effectiveness of the parishes and diocese: the Secretaries. Succeeded in persuading Professor Alvin Skardon to succeed Canon Guerry as Historiographer of the Diocese. Many appointments in the office.

DECEMBER 21-31 Annual visitation to Trinity Church, Pinopolis. Sewanee Club at Tom Tisdale's. Helped at St. Michael's on Christmas Eve. Instituted the Reverend William Hargett as Rector of Christ Church, Mount Pleasant. Office closed December 24-29, but got much accomplished without answering the phone or interruption. To Savannah to visit the Rev. Jack McKee, who is seriously ill and in the hospital there. On the program of the Renaissance Conference at Hilton Head. Drove back to Charleston for several visits to Dr. Lumpkin in Charleston Hospital and to Julia Puckette in her home. Meeting of the Department of Finance.

**APPENDIX V**

**ELECTIONS**

**GENERAL CONVENTION DEPUTIES**  
Clergy Order

The Rev. Richard I. H. Belser - St. Michael's, Charleston  
The Rev. John C. Buchanan - St. Andrew's, Mt. Pleasant  
The Rev. Morris J. Lent, Jr. - St. James', James Island, Charleston  
The Rev. Michael T. Malone - St. Bartholomew's, Hartsville

**Alternates**

The Rev. Carl C. Bright - St. John's, Florence  
The Rev. Charles H. Murphy, III - All Saints', Pawleys Island  
The Ven. John Q. Beckwith, III - Archdeacon  
The Rev. Harvey G. Cook - Trinity, Myrtle Beach

**GENERAL CONVENTION DEPUTIES**  
Lay Order

Mr. A. H. Lachicotte, Jr. - All Saints', Pawleys Island  
Dr. Thomas A. Kirkland - St. Michael's, Charleston  
Mrs. W. David Price - St. Paul's, Summerville  
Mr. John C. Wilson - Holy Communion, Charleston

**Alternates**

Mr. Ross S. McKenzie - Holy Comforter, Sumter  
Mr. Johnnie L. Corbett - St. John's, Johns Island  
Mr. John M. Jordan, Jr. - Holy Communion, Charleston  
Mrs. Thomas L. Read - St. James', James Island

**DIOCESAN COUNCIL**  
Clergy Order  
Term - 3 years

The Rev. John B. Burwell - Redeemer, Orangeburg  
The Rev. Bonnie S. Clarke - Holy Communion, Allendale and  
Heavenly Rest, Estill  
The Rev. Charles F. Walton, Jr. - Holy Comforter, Sumter

**Clergy Order**  
Term - 1 year

The Rev. Gary K. Coffey - Trinity, Myrtle Beach

**DIOCESAN COUNCIL**

**Lay Order**  
Term - 3 years

Mr. Michael Battle - St. Paul's, Conway  
Dr. Karen Marjenhoff - St. Michael's, Charleston  
Mr. Edward E. Saleeby, Jr. - St. Bartholomew's, Hartsville

**Lay Order**  
Term - 2 years

Mr. Alexander Yearley, IV - St. Helena's, Beaufort

**STANDING COMMITTEE**  
Clergy Order  
Term - 3 years

The Rev. Donald F. Fishburne - St. Matthew's, Darlington  
The Rev. Morris J. Lent, Jr. - St. James', James Island

**STANDING COMMITTEE**  
Lay Order  
Term - 33 years

Mr. Frank B. Best, Jr. - Redeemer, Orangeburg  
Mrs. Doris E. Hane - St. Matthew's, Fort Motte

**TRUSTEES**  
Clergy Order  
Term - 6 years

The Very Rev. Lynwood C. Magee - Cathedral, Charleston

**TRUSTEES**  
Lay Order  
Term - 6 years

Mr. W. Andrew Burke - Trinity, Pinopolis

**Lay Order**  
Term - 5 years

Mrs. John (Terri) Willis - Holy Apostles, Barnwell

**ADVANCEMENT SOCIETY**

Clergy or Lay  
Term - 3 years

The Rev. Canon Edward B. Guerry - Cathedral, Charleston  
The Rev. Ladson F. Mills, III - Church of Our Savior, Johns Island  
Mr. E. Lloyd Wilcox - Grace, Charleston

**EPISCOPAL CHURCH HOME**

Clergy Order  
Term - 3 years

The Rev. Canon Samuel G. W. Fleming - Holy Cross, Sullivan's Island

**EPISCOPAL CHURCH HOME**

Lay Order  
Term - 3 years

Mr. J. Palmer Gaillard, Sr. - St. Philip's, Charleston

**UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH**

Clergy Order  
Term - 3 years

The Rev. Ladson F. Mills, III - Church of Our Savior, Johns Island

**VOORHERS COLLEGE**

Clergy Order  
Term - 3 years

The Rev. Antoine L. Campbell - Holy Cross/Faith Memorial, Pawleys Island

**VOORHERS COLLEGE**

Lay Order  
Term - 3 years

Dr. Leroy Anderson - Calvary, Charleston

**APPENDIX VI**

REPORT OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH WOMEN

Bishop Allison, Bishop Temple, Bishop Haynsworth, members of the clergy, delegates and guests:

It is indeed a privilege to address you on behalf of the Episcopal Church Women of the Diocese of South Carolina. During my first year in office, I have been blessed with an excellent board. In the fall we held a retreat at Camp St. Christopher and used a film from the Diocesan House, "The Holiness of God" by R. C. Spruill, followed by discussion groups. From this retreat we set our goals for the year which are: to focus on Jesus specifically, in all aspects of our daily lives, to meet the needs of more women and to provide more opportunities for "hands on" ministry. To enable us to meet these goals we plan to have daily time with God, seeking His guidance in our meetings, prayer groups and study groups. We will survey all women to determine their needs, to follow up on these needs appropriately and to publish this information. We are now in the process of sending through the branches a survey to all women and are asking members of the clergy for their cooperation in encouraging them to fill in the forms and return them to their presidents by March 15. Our direction for 1987-88 will be determined by these answers.

The Diocese of South Carolina has been chosen as one of twelve in the nation to assist with goals for the National Episcopal Church Women. This organization was reorganized last year and elected one of our past presidents, Marcy Walsh, President, of which we are very proud. Marcy, among other extensive travels as representative for ECW, accompanied the Presiding Bishop to Africa for the enthronement of Bishop Tutu and gave us a vivid description of the celebrations.

The Church Periodical Club gave nine seminarians from this Diocese donations to help with the purchase of books. The Fall Ingathering for the United Thank Offering amounted to \$ 14,594.02. This offering is now a family project and we encourage every member of each family to participate by dropping coins in the Blue Boxes with prayers of thanksgiving to God. The Day Care for the Aging Program at Camp Baskervill received a grant for fifteen thousand dollars from the UTO.

Our Diocesan Project for the year is HOME, Helping Ourselves Meet Emergencies, and congratulate them on the opening of their new facility. Some of the programs for the District Meeting have been on Kairos, HOME, Ginny Collins, evangelist and teacher, and we are delighted to have had Jill Cheesman from our Companion Diocese of Northern Argentina. Our theme for the year, "My peace I give to you" is based on a remark made by Bishop Leake from Argentina. He said that Americans generally amass things, whereas the Indians of Northern Argentina believe peace to be the most important aspect of life.

Two of the highlights for the year were our luncheon with Bishop Frey of Colorado, who spoke on peace, and our retreat for all women led by Bishop Allison, to whom we are deeply grateful. His subject was "Trust in the Justice and Mercy of God". We also thank the Rev. Carl Bright for his inspiring music and the Rev. Donald Fishburne for serving as our chaplain at a stimulating weekend.

I would also like to express my appreciation to the staff of the Diocesan House and particularly to Temperance Parker for her assistance and advice.

Our annual meeting will be on Tuesday, April 28th at the Church of the Holy Comforter in Sumter. We are pleased and honored that the Rt. Rev. G. Edward Haynsworth will be our speaker.

As I attend meetings around the Diocese, I feel a profound sense of humility and thankfulness for the dedication and devotion of the women in their diverse services in the name of Jesus Christ. We now have sixty-six active branches of the ECW. I am also encouraged by the number of members of the clergy who attend our District meetings. They have inspired us, given us support and confidence and we are truly grateful to them.

It is our aim to work closely with our parishes, missions and the Diocese in order that we may use our talents most effectively in making our Lord known to all nations as their Savior and their King.

Respectfully submitted,

Sarah P. Lumpkin

## APPENDIX VII

### REPORT OF THE EPISCOPAL YOUTH COMMISSION

To make Jesus Christ a reality in the lives of the youth in our Diocese is the goal of the Youth Commission. It is a goal that has been reached in the past year. Under the theme of "Gonna Fly" our ministry to youth has been an enormous success.

All Youth Get Together 1986 was held at the Springmaid Center in Myrtle Beach and a total of 270 people participated in the conference. The Rev. Paul Martin from North Carolina lead the program, and Fran McKendree, for the second year in a row, lead music for the weekend. For the first time, elections for the new Youth Commission were conducted at All Youth Get Together, instead of at separate Deanery Convocations.

The annual Old/New Weekend at Camp St. Christopher's was very productive. We cleaned up the camp, made repairs, painted, and did some landscaping in preparation for the summer camp sessions. During the weekend, the new Commission elected its officers. I, Lisa Cannarella was elected Chairman; Michelle Mignery, Secretary; Mary Tileston, Pontifax editor; Alice Guess, Historian; and Leza Freeman, Jubilate Deo correspondent. The planning of the Christian Leadership Training Conference was also begun at Old/New.

The Christian Leadership Training Conference was held in the conference center at St. Christopher's the week of July 28th through August 2nd. The Rev. Mike Moulden and the Rev. Smokey Oats from Tennessee lead the program. The relation of the seven sacraments to daily life was the topic. Parker Coleman, a Charleston native, lead music for the week. There were 70 youth and adults present for the conference, and it was enjoyed by all.

In November, Fall Event was held at St. Christopher's. The 200 youth and adults present occupied the entire camp and conference center. This is the second year Fall Event has been an overnight event at St. Christopher's, and the overnight seems to be more popular. Fall event is mainly a fellowship weekend, designed to give old and new Episcopal Young Churchmen the chance to become better acquainted. Through games, skits, a dance, and worship, a great sense of community was built in the 24 hour period.

December 28th through January 1 the Province IV annual youth event, Winter Light, was held at Kanuga in North Carolina. The theme of Winter Light this year was "The Birth of Endless Possibilities". Twenty-two youth and adults from our Diocese participated in Winter Light this year.

This year the Commissioners in each deanery were required to plan and hold a deanery event of some sort, to build a sense of community within the deanery. Every deanery has held an event, and at this point a couple of them are planning more. This improvement in fellowship at the deanery level was a tremendous need that has finally met.

Another improvement in the Youth Commission's ministry this year has been the circulation of our newsletter, The Pontifax. Mary Tileston has

done an excellent job of gathering, organizing, and writing the newsletter. The Episcopal Young Churchmen of the Diocese have already received two of the planned three newsletters. The third Pontifex will be out soon after All Youth Get Together.

At All Youth Get Together 1987 the new theme of "Stand By Me" will be introduced for the new year. There has been a change in the usual program form for All Youth Get Together 1987. This year a variety of workshops will be offered for participants, ranging from Drug Education to Faith Development. Participants will be able to choose the workshop they wish to enter. Parker Coleman will be leading music for us again.

The Youth Commission is very grateful for the ongoing love and support which we received from the Diocese, and which makes our ministry possible. The Commission will continue to spread God's word, and Jesus' love to the youth of this Diocese to the best of its ability.

Respectfully submitted,

Lisa Cannarella

## APPENDIX VIII

### AMENDMENTS TO THE CANONS

C-1 Approved  
Offered by the Chancellor

#### CANON IV Of Parishes and Missions in Union With Convention

Canon IV, Sec. 2 is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

##### Add Section 2:

Section 2. At the annual meeting of the parish, any member may nominate as deputies to the next annual Convention of the Diocese of South Carolina the Senior Warden or the Junior Warden, separately, by title with the words appended to the nomination, "or his/her successor". That title shall appear on the ballot as a nominee and the nomination shall be treated as the nomination of a communicant as provided for in Article III, Section 3 of the Constitution of the Diocese of South Carolina. If nominated, he/she or they shall be voted on and elected by the members of the meeting as though they were named communicants. In complying with Section 3 of this Canon, however, the name and not the title of any person so elected shall be reported as a deputy to the Diocesan Convention. In no case shall either the Senior or Junior Warden of the parish be designated as a deputy unless he or she has been nominated and elected at the annual meeting of the parish in the manner prescribed herein.

##### Renumber present 2 - "Section 3".

Delete the word, "named", from the 10th line of present Section 2.

C-4 Approved  
Offered by the Chancellor

#### CANON XVIII Of the Pension Fund

Canon XVIII, Sec. 2 is hereby amended to add the words, "(3) The Assistant Bishop, if any" and renumber the following subsections so that the amended portion of Section 2, when amended, shall read as follows:

Section 2. The Diocesan Council shall be composed of:

- (1) The Bishop of the Diocese
- (2) The Bishop Coadjutor and the Suffragan Bishop, if there be any;
- (3) the Assistant Bishop, if any

- (4) the Archdeacon of the Diocese, if non-parochial
- (5) the Executive Secretary of the Diocese
- (6) the Treasurer of the Diocese
- (7) The Chancellor of the Diocese
- (8) The President of the Standing Committee
- (9) The Deans of the Deaneries
- (10) The President of the Episcopal Churchwomen of the Diocese
- (11) A representative of the E.Y.C. The method of selecting this representative shall be determined by the Department of Council responsible for Youth Ministries
- (12) Nine (9) Presbyters and nine (9) lay persons, to be Elected whenever vacancies exist by the Annual Diocesan Convention, for a term of three (3) years or until a successor is elected
- (13) A person representing the organized Episcopal student groups on College and University Campuses in the Diocese; such person to be a communicant in good standing of a parish or mission in union with this Convention; and such person to be no less than eighteen years of age, nor more than twenty-two years of age, nor more than twenty-two years of age at the time of his appointment. The method of selecting this representative shall be determined by the Department of Council responsible for College work.

C-5 Approved  
Offered by the Chancellor

**CANON XXVIII**

**Prohibiting the Desecration of Consecrated Buildings and the Alienation of Church Property Without Consent of the Ecclesiastical Authority and the Standing Committee**

Canon XXVIII is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

Section 1. It shall not be lawful for any Vestry, Trustees, or other body authorized by laws of any State or Territory to hold property for any Diocese, Parish or Congregation, to encumber or alienate any dedicated and consecrated Church or Chapel, or any Church or Chapel which has been used solely for Divine Service, belonging to the Parish, Mission or Congregation which they represent, without the previous consent of the Bishop, acting with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

Section 2. No dedicated and consecrated Church or Chapel shall be removed, taken down, or otherwise disposed of for any worldly or common use, without the previous consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee.

Section 3. Any dedicated and consecrated Church or Chapel shall be subject to the trust declared with respect to real and personal property held by any Parish, Mission, or Congregation as set forth in this Canon.

Section 4. No Vestry, Trustee, or other body, authorized by Civil or Canon law to hold, manage, or administer property for any Parish, Mission, Congregation or Institution, shall encumber or alienate the same or any part

thereof without the written consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee of this Diocese; provided, however, that these restrictions on the sale, mortgaging and leasing of real property other than consecrated Churches or Chapels shall not apply to leases of less than one (1) year or to real property used for sepulture.

Section 5. All real and personal property held by or for the benefit of any Parish, Mission, or Congregation is held in trust for the Episcopal Church and the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of South Carolina. The existence of this trust, however, shall in no way limit the power and Authority of the Parish, Mission, or Congregation existing over such property so long as the particular Parish, Mission or Congregation remains a part of, and subject to, the Episcopal Church and the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of South Carolina.

C-6 Approved  
Offered by the Chancellor

**CANON VI  
Of Annual Parish Meetings**

Canon XXVIII is thereby amended by adding Section 2. as follows so that the Canon, as amended, shall read as follows:

Section 1. There shall be an annual meeting of the members of each Parish on the second Monday in January, or some other day to be appointed upon not less than one week's notice, given by the Rector, or the Vestry, if there be no Rector, for the purpose of electing Wardens, members of the Vestry, and lay Deputies to the Convention, as provided by the Constitution; and of transacting such other business as may be brought before it; PROVIDED, however, if the Constitution or By-Laws of the Parish so provide, Wardens may be elected by the Vestry.

Section 2. At least thirty (30) days prior to the annual meeting the Rector shall compile and publish a list of the communicants of the Parish in good standing as defined by the Canons of this Diocese and of the Episcopal Church.

Section 3. At these meetings the Rector shall preside; but if there be no Rector; of if he be absent, then a presiding officer shall be chosen, and a Secretary appointed.

Section 4. The elections shall be by ballot, and the qualifications of those who may vote shall be prescribed by the By-Laws of the Parish; PROVIDED, that at such meetings and elections none shall vote except members who have attained the age of seventeen years.

Section 5. The Vestry shall make to this meeting an annual report of their official acts during the year.

APPENDIX IX  
RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED

R-1

Offered by the Episcopal Church Women of St. Philip's, Charleston  
Subject: Pornographic Material Distributed and Sold in the  
Diocese of South Carolina

WHEREAS, we believe that pornographic material distributed and sold in the Diocese of South Carolina is debasing to our Church and significantly lowers the level of morals, behavior, and family life essential to a godly society; and

WHEREAS, we believe that pornographic material victimizes women and children alike, and is particularly, if not largely, responsible for the ever increasing rate of sexual assaults in this Diocese; and

WHEREAS, we believe that there is enough convincing evidence available which strongly connects the use of pornographic material with crimes of a sexual nature to set a precedent in this Diocese to combine forces against its proliferation;

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Episcopal Diocese of South Carolina endorse the resolution of the ECW in the Diocese of South Carolina, taking a stand against pornography because of its negative influence on our communities and our families; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Diocesan Council set up a task force to educate the people of our Church concerning this problem and the effective methods which are being used to combat it.

R-2

Offered by the Rev. Russell L. Johnson  
Subject: Cathedral of St. Luke and St. Paul

WHEREAS, this Diocese is most blessed to have the Cathedral of St. Luke and St. Paul for worship, witness and proclamation; and

WHEREAS, our Cathedral is the focal point for diocesan liturgical expression, and in its appointments should speak eloquently to those who worship here of this diocese's depth of love for God; and

WHEREAS, our Cathedral becomes for many non-Episcopalians their first or only experience of our denomination; and

WHEREAS, the beauty, tastefulness and appointments of the Cathedral, the balcony, northex, nave and sanctuary are particularly important and representative of not only the congregation at the Cathedral, but also important and representative of the whole Diocese;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the 197th Convention of the Diocese of South Carolina does affirm the action of the Diocesan Council of including monies in this annual budget for the support of our Cathedral.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the 197th Convention requests that as needs arise and the Diocese's use of the Cathedral grows, the Cathedral Chapter make those needs known annually during the budget process for action by future conventions of the Diocese.

R-3

Offered by the Rev. Benjamin B. Smith  
Subject: To Honor the Millennium of Christianity in Russia

WHEREAS, Prince Vladimir of Kiev, in the year 988 A.D. chose the Orthodox Christian faith for himself and his subjects; and

WHEREAS, the Russian Orthodox Church has contributed richly to the faith, the culture, the mysticism, the beauty of art and music and the historic courage of the Russian people throughout a thousand years of untold suffering; and

WHEREAS, our Russian Orthodox Christian brothers and sisters are making preparation to celebrate 1,000 years of Christian devotion and worship in the Soviet Union during the year 1988 A.D.; and

WHEREAS, Christians in the Soviet Union face risk and persecution at the hands of an officially atheist regime, continuing to witness to our Lord under conditions of hardship and risk that Western Christians have mercifully been spared; and

WHEREAS, St. Paul tells us that "if one member suffers, all suffer together";

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the Convention of the Diocese of South Carolina join our Russian Orthodox Christian brothers and sisters in thanksgiving to God for 1,000 years of faithful witness, and determine to:

1. Pray for the safety and the assurance of a blessed hope for Christian Believers in the Soviet Union;
2. Study the unique contributions and traditions of Russian Orthodox Christians throughout the past 1,000 years;
3. Join with them in prayer that God will make His Church an instrument of His peace;
4. Encourage one another to visit and worship with Christian congregations in the Soviet Union, that we may make visible so great a cloud of witnesses;
5. Join other Christians throughout the world in such tangible evidences of support as sending paper for the printing of Bibles, writing letters of greeting to the Patriarch of Moscow, and seeking ways to support their faith by strengthening our own; and
6. Spreading the message they have asked us to proclaim, "to tell them the Church is alive!"

R-4  
Offered by the Department of Mission and Church Extension  
Subject: Support of Mission Development

WHEREAS, the Diocese is committed to the spread of the Gospel through the growth of churches and the addition of new missions; and

WHEREAS, there are a number of missions and areas within the Diocese which could become effective parishes; and

WHEREAS, most of these groups do not have sufficient resources to acquire land and build buildings; and

WHEREAS, there are only limited funds presently available to inventory land for future churches and to assist mission churches in constructing the buildings necessary to sustain their growth;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the Diocesan Council and the Trustees of the Diocese be asked to explore all possible sources of Capital Development Funds and especially the following:

- the possible allocation of a percentage of Diocesan trust funds for the purpose of capital development.
- the voluntary sharing of parishes in the Diocese of a percentage of their capital fund drives for this purpose.

- the allocation by parishes of a portion of their resources to this end.
- the feasibility of a diocesan capital funds drive and an ongoing campaign for gifts and additional trust funds.

FINALLY, BE IT RESOLVED, That the Trustees and Council be authorized to take whatever actions that are available to them to implement the end of providing funds for capital development and church growth.

R-5  
Offered by the Rev. Edwin M. Walker  
Subject: Diocesan Purpose and Growth

WHEREAS, the 193rd Convention of this Diocese did affirm the purpose of this Diocese to be that:

"The Episcopal Diocese of South Carolina seeks to respond to the Great Commission by so presenting Jesus Christ in the Power of the Holy Spirit that all may come to know Him as Savior and follow Him as Lord in the fellowship of His Church,"; and

WHEREAS, That same resolution asked that the name of contact persons for evangelism be sent by the clergy of each congregation to the Division of Evangelism on the addendum to the annual report; and

WHEREAS, the 195th Convention encouraged each congregation to take active steps toward a more specific response to the purpose by a commitment to personal and corporate spiritual growth and ministry;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That this 197th Convention does ratify and affirm the commitments made in accepting the Statement of Diocesan Purpose and its goals of personal and corporate spiritual growth and ministry; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Convention urges the clergy and lay leaders of each congregation to inform each member of these commitments; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the clergy send the name of a contact person for evangelism to the Division of Evangelism if said name has not been included on the addendum to the annual Parochial Report;

FINALLY, BE IT RESOLVED, That this Convention gives full endorsement to the efforts being undertaken to continue to train people in the Diocese to help congregations in their efforts toward developing means for renewal, evangelism and growth.

R-6  
Offered by the Chancellor  
Subject: Name of the Diocese

WHEREAS, the Secretary of State for South Carolina issued a charter on November 14, 1973 in which the name of this organization is given as "The Protestant Episcopal Diocese of South Carolina; and

WHEREAS, it is desirable to have the name of the Diocese changed to conform to the Constitution and Canons heretofore adopted;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the Bishop and the Executive Secretary of the Convention be, and they are hereby authorized and directed to apply to the Secretary of State for South Carolina for an amendment of the charter of this organization from "The Protestant Episcopal Diocese of South Carolina" to "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of South Carolina."

R-7  
Offered by the Diocesan Council  
Subject: Disinvestment in South Africa

WHEREAS, the Diocesan Council, upon recommendation of the Department of Finance, has resolved not to divest any holdings in South Africa, but to adopt the recommendation made on page 12 of Mr. Parrent's report which is the following:

1. Hold shares only in companies that, if they have operations in South Africa, subscribe to the Sullivan Principles and have a credible rating by the A. D. Little Company.
2. Keep informed about the results of the rating system that evaluates compliance with the Sullivan Principles and make investments accordingly.
3. Encourage such companies to adopt the so-called "Tutu addenda".
4. Encourage companies to form a consortium that agrees to devote a percentage of profits to education of non-white South Africans.
5. Support the prohibition of new investment to establish or expand American companies in South Africa.
6. Support a ban on bank loans to the government of South Africa.

7. Initiate and seek support for shareholder resolutions on matters of relevant social concern.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the Diocesan Convention endorse these actions recommended by the Department of Finance.

R-9  
Offered by the Rev. Canon Samuel C. W. Fleming  
Subject: Christian Morality Concerning Sexual Behavior

WHEREAS, many people are looking to the Church for clear guidance on the matter of traditional Christian morality concerning sexual behavior,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the 197th meeting of the Convention of the Diocese of South Carolina affirms the following statement:

The time-honored and biblically-rooted standard of chastity for Christian people remains unchanged. This means that sexual relations are to be confined to one's partner in marriage.

Since Clergy are expected to provide, in their lives and in their teaching, a wholesome example for others, Bishops and other Diocesan officials should not knowingly admit to, nor retain in, Holy Orders, any person who cannot or will not do so.

And, furthermore, while we are called by Our Lord to offer love, forgiveness and pastoral care to all persons, neither the Clergy nor the Laity of this Church should encourage any attempt to legitimize any sexual behavior other than that which is appropriate between a man and a woman united in Holy Matrimony.

R-11  
Offered by the Committee on the Bishop's Address  
Subject: Rural Community Life

WHEREAS, the present crisis in agriculture has a devastating effect upon all aspects of our rural community life;

BE IT RESOLVED, That this 197th Convention of the Diocese of South Carolina request the Bishop to join with the Diocese of Upper South Carolina in designating May 24, 1987 as Rural

Life Sunday in affirmation of our support and concern for our farming community, and as a time of thanksgiving for the rich gifts of the earth and a renewal of commitment to careful stewardship of those gifts.

R-12

Offered by the Committee on the Bishop's Address  
Subject: World Peace

WHEREAS, there is no greater threat to the continuance of human life and civilization in our time than the threat of nuclear war; and

WHEREAS, we as Christians have been called by our Lord to be peacemakers in the world; and

WHEREAS, we need to have constantly before us this noble calling and the implications of that calling for our lives as responsible and concerned citizens of the world; and

WHEREAS, the Peace Event held earlier this year in our Diocese provided important momentum for addressing the issue of peace;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That this 197th Convention of the Diocese of South Carolina endorse the establishment by our Bishop of an ongoing Peace Committee under the chairmanship of the Rev. Russell Johnson to pursue the goal of raising our consciousness concerning the issue of peace through conferences and communications.

R-13

Offered by the Committee on the Bishop's Address  
Subject: The Church's Teaching Regarding Homosexual and Heterosexual Activity

WHEREAS, the issue of considering teachings that differ from traditional biblical teachings regarding homosexual and heterosexual activity has been raised by the Bishop of Newark; and

WHEREAS, this issue is one of great concern for our whole Church and poses a threat to the effectiveness of our Christian witness; and

WHEREAS, our Bishop has cautioned us not to respond too hastily without requisite thought;

98

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That this 197th Convention of the Diocese of South Carolina endorse the establishment of a special commission selected by the Bishop and Diocesan Council to study this issue thoroughly for the purpose of informing our delegates to General Convention in 1988 as to the mind of the Diocese and to recommend action that we in this Diocese may take; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Rev. Professor Philip Turner, professor of ethics and moral theology at General Theological Seminary be retained to serve as a consultant to this commission.

R-14

Offered by the Committee on the Bishop's Address  
Subject: The Bishop's Sabbatical

WHEREAS, the issues facing our Church at this time in its history are both critical and complicated; and

WHEREAS, our Bishops do not have adequate time for reading and study to properly prepare for the deliberations and responsibilities of their vocation; and

WHEREAS, Bishop Allison will be on sabbatical leave this year in order to write and study to better enable him to accomplish his duties;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That this 197th Convention of the Diocese of South Carolina expresses its support and pledges the prayers of our people to our Bishop during his sabbatical; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Convention pledges its full support to our Assistant Bishop, the Rt. Rev. Edward Haynsworth, and to the Standing Committee of the Diocese during Bishop Allison's absence;

R-15

Offered by the Committee on Resolutions  
Subject: Hazel Carte

WHEREAS, Mrs. Hazel Carte has announced her intention to retire from the Diocesan staff on February 28, 1987; and

WHEREAS, she has, during a tenure of thirteen years as secretary to bishops, archdeacons, and priests, offered

99

her own graceful and effective lay ministry, representing Christ and his church with cheerful efficiency over the telephone and in the office, bearing witness to him by faithful attention to the practical details of the church's life, enabling his work of reconciliation through her gifts of administration, patience, and joy, and sharing in the life, worship, and governance of the church with many friends across the Diocese;

**THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** That the 197th Convention of the Diocese of South Carolina offer thanks to God for the grace so evident in his servant, Hazel Carte, and express its thanks to her for her faithful ministry on the Diocesan staff, wishing her Godspeed in her planned travels, and God's continued blessings on the new ministry she will soon begin on the staff of the Bishop Gadsden Community.

R-16  
Offered by the Committee on Resolutions  
Subject: The Rev. Canon Samuel C. W. Fleming

**WHEREAS,** this day and date, Saturday, February 21, marks the occasion of the 72nd anniversary of the birth of our colleague and friend, the Reverend Canon Samuel Chew Williams Fleming; and

**WHEREAS,** this day and date also marks the occasion of the 48th anniversary of Canon Fleming's ordination to the Sacred Order of Priests; and

**WHEREAS,** by the grace of God, Canon Fleming's life of service to our Lord Christ and His Church has been and is one of exemplary devotion: a faithful minister of Word and Sacrament, a compassionate pastor, an ardent adherent and proponent of both Anglican heritage and ecumenical discourse, a zealous guardian of rubrical inviolability, an indefatigable and peerless elocutionist, a gracious and humble servant of Christ;

**THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** That this 197th Convention express its thanksgiving to God for the presence, life, and witness of the Reverend Canon Samuel Chew Williams Fleming; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED,** That this august assemblage here gathered rise and express its congratulations and appreciation with resounding applause.

R-17  
Offered by the Committee on Courtesy  
Subject: Expression of Appreciation to the Archdeacon and Diocesan Staff

**RESOLVED,** That this 197th Convention of the Diocese of South Carolina expresses its gratitude and appreciation to the Venerable John Q. Beckwith, and to the entire Diocesan staff, for their fine work in the planning and execution of this meeting of the Convention and for their dedication to the work of this Diocese throughout the year.

R-18  
Offered by the Committee on Courtesy  
Subject: Expression of Gratitude to the Cathedral Church and St. James' Church, James' Island

**RESOLVED,** That the 197th Convention of the Diocese of South Carolina assembled in the City of Charleston expresses its sincere gratitude to the Dean of the Cathedral Church of St. Luke and St. Paul, the Very Rev. Lynwood C. Magee, and the Cathedral Staff for the provision and use of their facilities for this convention; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED,** That the 197th Convention express its gratitude and appreciation to the Rev. Morris J. Lent, Rector of St. James' Church, James' Island and the Wardens, Vestry and congregation for hosting this Convention with very special thanks to Mr. Frank Clement, chairperson, and his staff for the wonderful hospitality and splendid arrangements.

R-19  
Offered by the Committee on Courtesy  
Subject: Youth Commission Service

**RESOLVED,** That the 197th Convention of the Diocese of South Carolina expresses its thanks to all the members of the Youth Commission for the joyful and moving worship service this Saturday morning and thank them for their articulate witness to our Lord as young adults in the Body of Christ.

R-20  
Offered by the Committee on Courtesy  
Subject: Appreciation to the Convention Speaker

**RESOLVED,** That the 197th Convention of the Diocese of South

Carolina expresses its grateful thanksgiving to the Rt. Rev. Michael Marshall for his timely and appropriate words of inspiration to this Convention.

R-21

Offered by the Committee on Courtesy

Subject: Extending Greetings to Mrs. Thomas N. Carruthers

RESOLVED, That the 197th Meeting of the Convention of the Diocese of South Carolina extends its warm and affectionate greetings to Mrs. Thomas N. Carruthers.

R-22

Offered by the Committee on Courtesy

Subject: Expression of Greetings to the Rt. Rev. and Mrs. W. Moultrie Moore, Jr.

RESOLVED, That the 197th Convention of the Diocese of South Carolina sends warm and affectionate greetings to the Rt. Rev. W. Moultrie Moore and his wife, Florence, for their devoted service to this Diocese during their retirement.

R-23

Offered by the Committee on Courtesy

Subject: Expression of Greetings to the Rt. Rev. and Mrs. Gray Temple

RESOLVED, That the 197th Convention of the Diocese of South Carolina extends warm and affectionate greetings to Bishop Gray Temple and his wife, Maria, in appreciation and gratitude for their many years of faithful and devoted service to this Diocese.

R-24

Offered by the Committee on Courtesy

Subject: Expression of Gratitude to Bishop Haynsworth and his wife, Sarah Elizabeth

RESOLVED, That the 197th Convention of the Diocese of South Carolina expresses its gratitude and appreciation to our Assistant Bishop, the Rt. Rev. G. Edward Haynsworth for his continued devotion to the work of this Diocese

throughout the year, and send affectionate greetings to his wife, Sarah Elizabeth.

R-25

Offered by the Committee on Courtesy

Subject: Expression of Love to Bishop Allison and his wife, Martha

WHEREAS, this Diocese is indeed blessed by God to receive the profound leadership and sincere love of the Rt. Rev. C. FitzSimons Allison and his wife, Martha; and

WHEREAS, in our confusing and troubled world, we are being continually equipped by him for a ministry to this world; and

WHEREAS, he continues to be a faithful defender of the Faith,

BE IT RESOLVED, That the 197th Convention of the Diocese of South Carolina expresses its love, devotion and support to the Rt. Rev. C. FitzSimons Allison and to his wife, Martha, and give glory to God for his servants; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Convention now rise in thanksgiving for Bishop Allison's presence, assuring him of our continuing prayers that God will grant him relaxation, reflection and inspiration during his forthcoming sabbatical.

APPENDIX I  
REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN COUNCIL

March 1986

The Diocesan Council organized for the year 1986 and in addition to receiving the reports of the Departments and approving Associate Members in each Department, Council took the following actions:

- Received the report of the Treasurer from Mr. John C. Wilson.
- Heard from Mr. John White about revision procedures concerning budget scheduling.
- Heard from the Department of Mission and Church Extension that for the first time the entire department had met to make decisions concerning Mission Aid grants. Also, had a report that Church of the Cross in Bluffton will complete a new rectory at the end of 1986 and will be separated from the Grahamville, Bluffton cure. This cure will be revised to include Hampton, so that there are no three church cures in the Diocese.
- Heard from Mr. John White, reporting for the Division of Stewardship, that canonical changes were now in place, changing the method that parish pledges should be made to the Diocese to a percentage basis.
- Heard from the Rev. Richard I. H. Belser for the Department of Camps and Conferences that the Department is now functioning under two divisions, the division of Camp Baskerville and the division of Camp St. Christopher.

June 1986

Council met for an annual overnight session at Camp St. Christopher, taking the following actions:

- Received the report of the treasurer from Mr. John C. Wilson.
- Heard from Mr. John White, the Department of Finance, that the medical insurance policy will probably be increased from 15 to 25 percent in premiums starting July 1.
- Heard from the Archdeacon that the Department of Mission and Church Extension has defined a minimum compensation for mission clergy for the year 1986. Appointment of three of the four new deacons to the mission congregations — Holy Family, Moncks Corner; St. Mary's, Goose Creek; and St. Alban's, Kingstree.
- Heard from the Department of Christian Education that the Rev. Russell

Johnson has agreed to chair a special committee to plan a Diocesan "Peace Awareness Event".

- Heard from the Division of Camps and Conferences that the Rev. Charles Murphy has been asked to put together a plan for continuing education for clergy. Also, that an advisory group of businessmen was working on a proposal for possible expansions of conference center facilities.
- Heard from the Rev. Richard I. H. Belser for the Church Growth Committee that training has now been completed by the eight church growth consultants, and they will be assigned to consult with several of the mission congregations as a pilot project of the church growth committee.
- Mr. Jordan moved that the Diocesan Council request the Trustees to grant \$ 20,000 from undesignated funds for the Diocesan commitment in the budget of 1986 for the Ministry to the Aging in South Carolina. This motion was passed.
- Also, a motion passed that Council set top priority to giving to the National Church in the Diocesan budget of 1987.

SPECIAL MEETING ON JUNE 30, 1986

A special meeting was called by the Bishop to explain the increase in the Diocesan medical insurance policy. The amount was so large that it could not be approved by the Bishop without further approval from Council. Mr. Tom Cooper also attended the meeting to answer questions. The benefits would be reduced effective July 1, 1986. The majority of the participants in our medical insurance plan are over 50, which was one of the major reasons why premiums were so high. A motion was passed accepting the new plan set forth by Liberty Life as proposed by Mr. Cooper of Heffron, Ingle, McDowell, and Cooper.

SEPTEMBER 1986

The following actions were approved by Council:

- Received the treasurer's report by Mr. John C. Wilson.
- Heard from the Department of Youth and College Ministries of the resignation of Mrs. Sarah Vann Fishburne. The Rev. Jack Nietert would be the Chairman of the committee to find a new coordinator.
- Heard a report from the Department of Mission and Church Extension stating that the department had instructed the Archdeacon to communicate with all the missions recommending that they accept the three-percent solution to diocesan giving. They advised to admit no mission into parish status unless it is giving 20 percent of their NDBI. The Archdeacon reported that St. James', Goose Creek has agreed to deed five acres of land to St. Mary's Church in Goose Creek.

- Heard from Mrs. A. H. Lachicotte, reporting for the ECW President, Mrs. Robert Lumpkin, concerning Mrs. Marcy Walsh's attendance at Bishop Tutu's enthronement.
- Heard a report from the Department of Finance that an insurance committee was formed to deal with problems concerning medical insurance. The department approved a loan request from the Church of the Advent, Marion to purchase a new organ. Mr. White requested that the December Council meeting where the budget is normally approved be moved to January to better facilitate the budget process. This was approved by Diocesan Council. Also, a request from Mr. Britt Lowry to hook up to the sewer system on Seabrook Island and to pave the road coming into St. Christopher was approved.
- Council adopted the recommendation from the Department of Finance concerning the Disinvestment in South Africa made on page 12 of a report by Mr. Allan Parrent and to urge the Diocesan Council to endorse these actions. Also, approved a request from the department to have the Diocese participate in a "Church Risk Management Program" sponsored by the Church Insurance Company.
- Council elected the Rev. Edwin M. Walker to fill the unexpired term of the Rev. D. Joseph Rhodes, who accepted a call to another church.
- Bishop Allison reported he had accepted the Standing Committee's invitation to take a sabbatical. He would be leaving the Diocese the first of June and would be returning mid-October, 1987.
- Mr. White informed the Council that the Trustees of the Diocese had approved a \$ 20,000 grant to the Ministry to the Aging, Inc. in order to free up this amount in the diocesan budget, which will be used to reinstate funds having been cut previously from the National Church.

#### JANUARY 1987

The following actions were approved:

- Received the report of the treasurer from Mr. John C. Wilson and certain overruns in the budget were approved.
- Mr. John White, reporting for the Department of Finance, announced the approval of a loan of \$ 50,000 to St. Andrew's, Mt. Pleasant. Approved a recommendation that \$ 8,000 of the surplus in the 1986 diocesan budget be given to the National Church. Also, he presented the 1987 budget to Council. This budget was approved with certain revisions to send to the Convention.
- The Archdeacon, reporting for the Department of Mission and Church Extension, stated that Holy Apostles Church in Barnwell had been filled. The Rev. Peter Ouzts is now Priest-in-Charge of Holy Trinity, Grahamville and All Saints', Hampton. The Rev. Bonnie Clarke is still

Priest-in-Charge of the churches in Allendale and Estill. Also, he reported that a church development consultant will be working with St. Mary's, Goose Creek to determine the best site for a new church building.

- Mr. White, reporting for the Division of Stewardship, stated that four additional consultants are being trained for work in the Diocese.
- Heard a report from Mr. John Goodbody concerning the severing of the relationship between the Jubilate Deo and the Episcopalian. He recommended removing the Jubilate Deo from the Episcopalian effective after the June 1987 issue of the Episcopalian. Beginning in the fall of 1987, the Diocese should publish an eight-page Jubilate Deo for ten months. The Diocesan Council approved this plan.
- A motion was made by the Rev. Richard I. H. Belser that pre-convention meetings be held before the 198th Convention, and that institutional reports be heard at these meetings. The motion was approved.
- The Executive Secretary discussed the format of the 197th Convention that would do away with workshops and ask several of the institutions to make five-minute presentations on a rotating basis.

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

The members of the Department of Finance are:

The Rt. Rev. G. Edward Haynsworth  
Mrs. D. W. (Kitty) Ellis  
Mr. John M. Jordan, Jr.  
Mr. Ben A. Moore, Jr.  
Mr. Edgar E. Owens  
Mr. Watt E. Smith, II  
The Very Rev. Dr. W. J. Snow, II  
Mr. John C. Wilson  
Mr. John H. White, Chairman

As outlined in the Church Canons, the Department of Finance for the past year has reviewed all financial reports, made appropriate adjustments to Diocesan accounts and received the audits of all Diocesan accounts.

At the 197th meeting of the Convention, a budget of \$1,221,244 was approved for the year ending December 31, 1987. The income for this budget is composed of \$1,020,188 in actual pledges from the Parishes and Missions and anticipated increase in pledges of \$4,000. The balance is composed of investment income and allocations from designated funds.

Acting as a loan committee for the Revolving Development Fund, the Department has approved the following loans since the last report:

Church of the Advent, Marion	\$19,715
St. Andrew's, Mt. Pleasant	50,000

The department approved the release of previously allocated funds in the amount of \$50,000 for sewer system hook-up and road paving at Camp St. Christopher.

In accordance with the change in the time of the annual Convention, and in an effort to have a more effective budgeting process, the department formulated and implemented new budgeting procedures which greatly enhanced the preparation of the 1987 budget.

In view of the ever increasing cost of health insurance for the Diocesan clergy and staff, the department formed a special subcommittee to investigate and recommend long term solutions to this problem.

In accordance with the action of the Diocesan Council on September 16, 1971, summaries of the audited financial reports of the Trustees and the Treasurer of the Diocese are attached herewith. The complete reports are available in Diocesan Headquarters for any interested persons.

Respectfully submitted,

John H. White, Chairman

## DEPARTMENT OF MISSION AND CHURCH EXTENSION

Since the last report of this department, the following changes have occurred in the mission field: On June 15, Rev. W. Dow Sanderson was appointed by the Bishop as deacon at St. Alban's Church in Kingstree; the Rev. E. Clifton Gardner was appointed deacon at the Church of the Holy Family in Moncks Corner; the Rev. D. Marion Lucas was appointed assistant at St. Mary's Church in Goose Creek.

On August 15, the Rev. Peter D. Ouzts resigned as Priest-in-Charge of the Church of the Cross, Bluffton. On October 1, All Saints' Church, Hampton was added to the Grahamville cure and the Rev. Peter D. Ouzts is now Priest-in-Charge of All Saints', Hampton as well as Holy Trinity, Grahamville. On December 1, the Rev. James I. Abdy accepted the Bishop's call to become Priest-in-Charge of Holy Apostles, Barnwell and St. Alban's Church, Blackville.

In January of 1986, the Bishop accepted St. Mary's Church, Goose Creek, and All Saints' Church, Hilton Head as organized missions. The Bishop also accepted St. Christopher's Church, Sumter on April 14, 1986 as a parish, as well as St. Matthew's Church, Ft. Motte on December 16, 1986.

In February, 1987 the Department of Mission and Church Extension reviewed applications from mission congregations desiring financial aid for the year 1987. The amount awarded by the Department of Mission and Church Extension for the year 1987 amounts to \$108,600. Several other grants, in addition to this, have been made by the Bishop from Trust Funds. The total amount of financial aid requested was in excess of the \$ 165,000. With the trust funds, the Department has made grants of just over \$ 150,000.

Negotiations are proceeding to purchase a tract of land near Socistry and Myrtle Beach for the formation of a new congregation in that area. The Trustees of the Diocese have authorized the Department of Missions to spend up to \$ 240,000 for the purchase of this land. St. James' Church, Goose Creek has agreed to deed St. Mary's Church at Goose Creek five acres of land as soon as a final report is received from an archeological survey made on the St. James', Goose Creek tract.

All Saints', Hilton Head is in the final stages of negotiating for a tract of land on the north end of Hilton Head Island and plans are already underway for their church building and parish house which the congregation expects to occupy by the end of 1988.

The Cross, Bluffton as well as All Saints' Church, Hilton Head presently are looking for full-time clergymen, which we hope will be on hand by the summer of 1987. We have added a \$ 2,000 minimum utility allowance to the minimum salary for beginning deacons in the mission field, which makes the minimum salary for beginning deacons including stipend, housing, and utilities, at \$ 19,600. In addition to this, a travel allowance, medical insurance premium, and pension premium is furnished.

Respectfully submitted,

The Ven. John Q. Beckwith, III  
Vice-Chairman

## I. DIVISION OF WORLD MISSION

1986 was a year in which the efforts of the Division of World Mission became focused more and more on the establishment of our Companion Relationship with the Diocese of Northern Argentina. In this regard a landmark was the visit to our Diocese by Bishop David Leake in March of 1986. Bishop Leake visited all of the Deaneries of the Diocese and spoke to a goodly number of people. The relationship was first formally approved by the Convention of our Diocese last year, and was officially approved by the Executive Council of the Episcopal Church later in the year. Listed below are some of the efforts which have gone into making this relationship into a reality.

1. Prayers for the Diocese of Northern Argentina and its Bishop and clergy in many of our churches Sunday by Sunday.
2. A special issue of the Jubilate Deo containing a wonderful amount of information about Argentina and the Diocese of Northern Argentina.
3. The establishment of a World Mission Network in parishes throughout most of the Diocese.
4. The active participation of the Episcopal Churchwomen in the World Mission Program and in the Companion Diocese relationship through their World Mission representatives.
5. Steps toward the creation of a curriculum on the Diocese of Northern Argentina, taken by the Christian Education Committee and the Division of World Mission together. This curriculum is in the process of being developed at this time and it is hoped that it will be ready for September, 1987.
6. The World Mission Newsletter, which carries news of all mission activities, and which serves as a means of distributing information which can lift our eyes to the work of the people of Christ throughout the world. The World Mission Newsletter contains information regarding people from our Diocese who are working overseas, so that we may know of their activities and pray for them. It also has news of opportunities for service to our Lord overseas.
7. The scheduling of a visit by Bishop Allison to the Diocese of Northern Argentina. This visit will allow our two Bishops to begin to plan together how our two dioceses may share their faith in our Lord Jesus Christ.
8. Very joyfully we look forward to the visit of Jill Cheesman to our Diocese and the Convention. She will be in the Diocese from February 11 to February 20 and will visit all of our Deaneries and speak at the Convention. We thank the Lord for this opportunity to get to know better someone from our Companion Diocese and through her for them to get to know us.

The above are highlights of what has been a year of increasing activity. For the future, we look forward to establishing more avenues of contact and sharing in the relationship with the Diocese of Northern Argentina. We also hope to continue to supply information and help for anyone who is interested in working in the church overseas, and to help us all to begin to be more aware of God's work around the world, and of the many areas, including South Carolina, to which the Gospel comes as Good News indeed.

William M. Rambo, M.D.  
Chairman

## II. PRESIDING BISHOP'S FUND FOR WORLD RELIEF

The financial report shows that the Diocese of South Carolina sent \$52,410 to the Fund in 1986. This is a sharp drop to one half of what was given in 1985. We need not be dismayed. This is normal, and all agencies have faced this following the disappearance of the Ethiopian famine from the news.

In February, Dr. Gabriel Batarseh of Florence attended the Network Representatives meeting at a conference center in New Jersey and the Church Center in New York. He was able to study the Fund and meet the Presiding Bishop, hearing him speak of his trip to the Holy Land and the work of the Fund there. He also attended a Eucharist where the Presiding Bishop was the celebrant. As I am, Dr. Batarseh was impressed with the tremendous work which the Fund accomplishes in our name in the United States and around the world, and with its efficient management and low administrative cost.

The Fund is quick to respond in disaster relief, works in rehabilitation and development with a grant from the U. S. Government, and does excellent work in refugee/migration assistance.

Materials are sent regularly to each congregation and the clergy. It is my fervent hope that parishes and individuals will increase their support for the Fund, rather than other relief organizations, all of which have a much higher administrative cost. The Fund is an integral part of the missionary work of our own Church, enabling us to respond to our Lord's commission — "In as much as . . ."

Launa Fleming  
Diocesan Network Representative

## DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The past year has been both busy and productive for the Department of Christian Education. A number of events were planned and offered by our various Divisions, and all were well-attended and well-received.

A special year-long Christian Education Training Program (CET '86) was completed in May. Thirty-four participants from 23 churches were commissioned by Bishop Allison as ministers of Christian Education in their congregations. Nancy Price served as Chairman of the Department's Design Team for this intensive training program.

The Adult Division, chaired by Butler Dargan, sponsored the following events since the last Convention:

1. A Lenten Retreat, led by Lord Coggan, retired Archbishop of Canterbury, and entitled "Marks of a Lively Church: A Study of the Opening Chapters of the Acts", was offered at Camp St. Christopher.
2. Two separate Adult Resource Days were offered, one at the Cathedral in Charleston on September 27th, and the other at Holy Comforter in Sumter on October 11th, designed around the theme of "The Care and Nurture of Congregations Through Small Groups".
3. The Adult Division sponsored jointly with the Division of Evangelism a conference, with the Reverend Dr. John R. W. Stott, on contemporary issues facing the church, which was held at the Cathedral in Charleston November 7th-8th.
4. In response to a resolution passed by the 195th Diocesan Convention, a Diocesan Peace Event was offered at the Cathedral with the Right Reverend William Frey, Bishop of Colorado, as the speaker. A special task force of the Adult Division, chaired by the Reverend Russell Johnson, planned and presented this event.

The Christian Education Resource Network (CERN) planned and sponsored the annual Christian Education Conference on August 22nd-24th at Camp St. Christopher. The theme of the conference this year was "The Arts and Basics of Christian Education", and the response to the program was very positive. The conference was coordinated by Florrie Fair and Dorothy Carter. Betsy Luke is currently serving as the Chairman of CERN.

The Division of Arts and the Christian Faith, under the chairmanship of Donna Howle, offered a conference in Charleston on January 17th. A workshop on banner-making was led by the Reverend Hollis Buchanan, and a workshop on the use of performing arts in the liturgy was led by the Reverend J. Bruce Stewart, Director of the Century for Liturgy and the Arts in Annandale, Virginia. Again, the response to this offering was very positive.

The Lay Readers Training Committee, which was appointed by Bishop Allison and Chaired by the Reverend Benjamin B. Smith, has completed its study of the process for licensing Lay Readers and other special ministers in our Diocese. The Committee's recommendations formed the basis for the Bishop's "Guidelines for the Training of Lectors in the Diocese of South Carolina" which were distributed at the Fall Clergy Conference. The Committee also recommended "Provisional Guidelines for the Training of Lay Eucharistic Ministers" which were approved by the Bishop and will remain in effect until a Diocesan training program is established.

The Department gathered data this year, through a special task force, to help in the preparation of a curriculum outline for Christian Education in our Diocese. The objective of the outline is to ensure that every young person receives, through the Christian Education programs of our churches, all that is needed for him or her to make a mature and informed commitment to our Lord. Work will continue on this project during the coming year.

In the upcoming months, the Department intends to implement new programs designed to offer training in ministry for our laity, as well as increasing our participation in existing programs such as EFM. The Diocesan Deputy for Program, Temperance Parker, continues to offer excellent staff support for the many activities of this Department. Her office also oversees the operation of the Diocesan Media Library and the Associates in Christian Education (ACEs), who maintain monthly contact with the churches of the Diocese.

It is the goal of the Christian Education Department to continue offering workshops and programs designed to meet the needs of Christian Educators in our churches, as well as to offer programs that will enrich the spiritual lives of all the people in our Diocese, in accordance with our Diocesan Purpose Statement and our current Diocesan goal of Church Growth.

Respectfully submitted,

The Rev. Carl C. Bright  
Chairman

## DEPARTMENT OF SPECIAL MINISTRIES

This department is made up of four important, but very different Divisions — Church Music, Evangelism, Human Needs, and Stewardship. Reports from each Division Chairperson follows.

Respectfully submitted,

Martha Lachicotte  
Chairman

## I. Church Music Division

In February 1986, the Division of Church Music of the Diocese of South Carolina, in conjunction with the Music Commission of the Diocese of Upper South Carolina, sponsored a Festival of Choirs. Hosted by Grace Church in Charleston, the Festival featured the performance of nine concert anthems by a combined group of choristers representing Episcopal churches from throughout the state. Emily Remington directed the Festival.

In July 1986, the Children's Choir Camp at St. Christopher housed 34 campers and 8 adults. Both Dioceses were well represented, and the Saturday morning performance of six octavos and the opera "Hansel and Gretel", conducted by Elsie Pollock, was performed to a standing-room-only audience. Marilyn Tucker and Brenda Albinger accompanied.

In August 1986, the Division sponsored a Clergy/Church Musicians' Workshop at Camp St. Christopher. The Reverend Samuel G. Candler led the conference, which focused on introducing the Hymnal 1982 in our congregations and relating it to the liturgy and the Book of Common Prayer. The conference was attended by clergy, church musicians and choristers from both South Carolina Dioceses. Charles Clarke served as accompanist.

Respectfully submitted,

Brenda R. Albinger  
Chairman

## II. Evangelism Division

The Evangelism Division, with the Church Growth Committee, continued the mandate of the Convention to facilitate movement toward fulfilling the Statement of Purpose by the congregations in the Diocese. The Reverend Edwin Walker took over the Chair of the Division in April. In November, the Division co-sponsored a program led by the Reverend Dr. John R. W. Stott entitled, "The World's Challenge to the Church: Being a Responsible Christian in a Secular Society". The workshops, plenary session and addresses were well attended and well received. During the year, a faithful group met regularly to explore ways in which the Division could complement the conferences and days of renewal that have been sponsored.

First, the following statement was adopted as a guide for the work of the Division:

The purpose of the Division of Evangelism is to bring the people of the Diocese to accept as an individual and collective imperative the Diocesan Purpose Statement\*; to sponsor programs, events and activities that advance that purpose; and to support other evangelism and renewal events, programs, and movements.

\*Diocesan Purpose Statement: "To respond to the Great Commission by so presenting Jesus Christ in the power of the Holy Spirit that all may come to know Him as Savior and follow Him as Lord in the fellowship of His Church."

Secondly, it was noted that only half of the congregations had people identified as contacts for disseminating information about the various evangelism ministries presently available in the Diocese. This led to our desire to establish Deanery representatives who might then develop a network of congregational representatives.

Thirdly, the Division strongly recommends that Diocesan teams be developed to complement the work done by the Consultants for Church Growth. These teams would have as their purpose the presentation of a variety of evangelism ministries and opportunities which would be determined by dialogue with particular congregations. A principle objective would be to prepare packets of information and other audio-visual aids to explore with clergy and congregations evangelism ministries.

To that end, the Diocesan Deputy for Program Temperance Parker and Ed Walker, along with representatives from several churches in the Diocese, attended Ridgecrest '86, the annual National Episcopal Renewal Conference. The experience and material obtained there will be developed into a resource package for our churches.

Under the Chairmanship of the Reverend Richard I. H. Belser, the Church Growth Consultant program began operating in six missions and one parish after the training phase was completed. The consultants are: Byron Brown (Holy Cross, Stateburg); Johnnie Corbett (St. John's, Johns Island); Bob and Irene Bell (Trinity, Myrtle Beach); John Gardner (St. Matthew's, Darlington); Tony Campbell (Holy Cross/Faith Memorial, Pawleys Island); Drak Drakeford (Holy Comforter, Sumter); Anna Gray Prior (St. Paul's, Conway). At present, these consultants are working with the congregations of Christ Our Lord, Beaufort; Good Shepherd, Sumter; St. Augustine's, Wedgefield; St. Stephen's, Charleston; Atonement, Walterboro; St. Thomas', North Charleston; St. Andrew's Mission, Charleston; and Church of the Advent, Marion. Congregational Planning Guides (which include a Mission Analysis Profile as mandated by Convention) will be distributed to all churches at the 197th Diocesan Convention.

In January, 1987, members of the Division met with the Right Reverend William Frey, Bishop of Colorado, who was in Charleston for the Peace Conference. We learned not only of the activities in his diocese, but also of his personal vision for an evangelizing church.

Respectfully submitted,

The Rev. Edwin M. Walker  
Chairman

(Church Growth statistics are found in Appendix II)

### III. Human Needs Division

The Division has made a concerted effort this year to keep abreast of what is happening in the churches of our Diocese in the area of ministering to people in need, whether within the church or outside in the community and in the world. John and Hattie Goodbody have continually highlighted various ministries in the Jubilate Deo, and are always glad to hear about others, so that they can share the news with all the Diocese. By forming a Human Needs network and intentionally gathering and publishing information for a resource notebook to be placed in each congregation, we hope to encourage and stimulate ideas for ministry.

One area of particular concern this year has been alcohol and drug abuse, particularly among the young. Plans are being made now to have the Christian drama group, SALTWORKS, from Pittsburgh, present a series of plays dealing with the substance abuse issue at various schools in our Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

Martha Lachicotte  
Chairman

### IV. Stewardship Division

The Reverend John Guest, Rector of St. Stephen's Episcopal Church in Sewickley, Pennsylvania, conducted a day-long Diocesan Stewardship Workshop at the Cathedral of St. Luke and St. Paul on June 7th. The conference, which was sponsored by the Stewardship Division, was attended by more than 100 clergy, wardens and stewardship contacts representing some 30 congregations. Video tapes of the Stewardship Day presentation have been used by several vestries in the Diocese to promote our Stewardship Education Program.

During 1986, Diocesan Consultants in Stewardship Education (the Reverend Carl C. Bright, the Reverend Terrell L. Glenn, Jr., the Reverend Morris J. Lent, Jr., the Reverend Michael T. Malone) made stewardship presentations in 10 of our churches. The Division Chairman worked with two additional congregations.

It is the intention of the Division of Stewardship to continue its efforts to further the understanding of Christian Stewardship in this Diocese through the solid teaching and carefully planned structure of the Diocesan Stewardship Consultancy Program during 1987. To this end, the Reverend Gary K. Coffey, the Reverend Richard E. Conrad, the Reverend Ladson F. Mills III, and the Reverend Charles F. Walton were all trained and equipped for service and added to our existing team of Stewardship Consultants in February of 1987.

In order to present the value of stewardship education in parishes and promote the use of Diocesan consultants even further during 1987, the

Chairman of the Division of Stewardship has been asked, once again, to make a presentation at the annual Warden's Conference (scheduled this year for March 21st), which will provide the Wardens of all the parishes and missions of this Diocese an opportunity to experience some of the stewardship teaching and to discover the basic structure of our Stewardship Education Program. It is hoped that this presentation will result in additional invitations from our parishes and missions to introduce the teaching program in the fall of 1987. Stewardship Consultants are booked through Temperance Parker, Diocesan Deputy for Program.

The Division remains extremely encouraged by the response of this Diocese in the area of stewardship commitment, training, and education. As more and more parishes enter into serious stewardship planning and practice, we believe this Diocese will experience increased growth and strength in the areas of both mission and spiritual development. It is this belief and conviction that prompts us to continue our efforts to promote stewardship education and development in parishes and missions through the use of our trained and experienced Consultants in Stewardship Education.

Stewardship statistics (pledge information) for 1986-87 are presented on the following pages.

Respectfully submitted,

The Rev. Charles H. Murphy III  
Chairman

STEWARDSHIP STATISTICS — PLEDGES TO DIOCESE BY PARISHES

PARISHES CITY, CHURCH NAME	1986 PLEDGE		1986 PLEDGE (IN DOLLARS)	1987 PLEDGE		1987 PLEDGE INC/DEC		
	AS % OF 1986 NDBI	NDBI 1986		AS % OF 1987 NDBI	ESTIMATED NDBI	ESTIMATED (IN DOLLARS)	INC/DEC OF % '86	
BEAUFORT, St. Helena's	11.54%	\$ 285,891	\$ 33,000	13.00%	\$ 310,000	\$ 40,300	1.46%	
BENNETTSVILLE, St. Paul's	4.68%	53,658	2,500	7.32%	41,000	3,000	2.66%	
CHARLESTON, Calvary	6.57%	76,111	5,000	9.80%*	56,122	5,500	3.23%	
CHARLESTON, Grace	10.15%	295,669	30,000	10.77%*	318,000	34,256	0.63%	
CHARLESTON, Holy Communion	7.33%	163,757	12,000	8.80%	121,000	10,649	1.47%	
CHARLESTON, Holy Trinity	9.58%	145,546	13,944	12.00%	157,000	18,841	2.42%	
CHARLESTON, Old St. Andrew's Parish	6.05%	99,125	6,000	9.75%	92,280	8,997	3.70%	
CHARLESTON, St. James'	16.10%	190,046	30,598	16.00%	211,550	33,848	-0.10%	
CHARLESTON, St. John's (Oakland)	7.76%	117,980	9,161	10.00%*	97,500	9,750	2.24%	
CHARLESTON, St. Luke & St. Paul	9.95%	160,737	16,000	9.30%	172,000	15,996	-0.65%	
CHARLESTON, St. Mark's	8.09%	32,144	2,600	11.40%	31,600	3,602	3.31%	
CHARLESTON, St. Michael's	11.67%	428,567	50,000	18.00%	422,384	76,029	6.33%	
CHARLESTON, St. Peter's	11.75%	137,866	16,200	13.63%	132,000	17,992	1.88%	
CHARLESTON, St. Philip's	16.45%	626,224	103,000	16.77%*	626,224	105,000	0.32%	
CHERAM, St. David's	9.27%	80,880	7,500	11.00%	74,000	8,140	1.73%	
DARLINGTON, St. Matthew's	14.16%	112,988	16,000	16.90%	106,541	18,005	2.74%	
EDISTO ISLAND, Trinity	7.97%	46,419	3,700	12.25%	41,000	5,023	4.28%	
FLORENCE, All Saints'	13.32%	159,918	21,300	14.00%	160,000	22,400	0.68%	
FLORENCE, St. John's	19.39%	196,021	38,000	20.00%	190,000	38,000	0.61%	
GEORGETOWN, Prince George (Minyah)	11.28%	138,285	15,600	9.00%	125,000	11,250	-2.28%	
HAGOOD, Church of the Ascension	4.82%	31,626	1,525	5.57%	28,000	1,560	0.75%	
HARTSVILLE, St. Bartholomew's	24.60%	91,354	22,470	25.00%	100,000	25,000	0.40%	
HILTON HEAD ISLAND, St. Luke's	10.74%	363,157	39,000	13.00%	350,000	45,500	2.26%	
JOHNS ISLAND, Church of Our Saviour	9.44%	98,556	9,300	13.00%	123,100	16,003	3.56%	
JOHNS ISLAND, St. John's	18.99%	151,481	28,768	21.00%	150,000	31,500	2.01%	
MT. PLEASANT, Christ Church	5.08%	98,378	5,000	7.52%	113,000	8,498	2.44%	
MT. PLEASANT, St. Andrew's	12.56%	421,968	53,000	13.70%	451,209	61,816	1.14%	
MYRTLE BEACH, Trinity	16.06%	267,780	43,000	17.73%	281,944	49,989	1.67%	
NORTH CHARLESTON, St. Thomas	6.30%	66,668	4,200	8.80%	60,000**	5,280	2.50%	
ORANGEBURG, Redeemer	14.88%	155,675	23,172	15.00%	188,300	28,245	0.12%	
PAMLEYS ISLAND, All Saints'	20.32%	278,504	56,600	21.00%	318,000	66,360	0.68%	
STATEBURG, Holy Cross	8.01%	53,681	4,300	11.20%*	44,200	4,950	3.19%	
SULLIVAN'S ISLAND, Holy Cross	3.93%	58,488	2,300	5.17%*	58,000	3,000	1.24%	
SUMMERVILLE, St. George's	4.50%	47,266	2,127	5.00%	56,141	2,807	0.50%	
SUMMERVILLE, St. Paul's	14.66%	236,299	34,649	15.00%	231,600	34,740	0.34%	
SUNTER, Holy Comforter	19.78%	197,172	39,000	22.00%	213,000	46,860	2.22%	
SURFSIDE BEACH, Resurrection	7.33%	88,729	6,500	10.00%	90,000	9,000	2.67%	
WALTERBORO, St. Jude's	11.93%	70,598	8,425	13.50%	66,869	9,027	1.57%	
YONGBES ISLAND, Christ/St. Paul's	10.47%	52,532	5,500	14.29%*	42,000	6,000	3.82%	
		12.87%	\$6,377,744	\$ 820,939	14.62%	\$6,448,564	\$ 942,712	1.75%

\*\* = Calculated from percentage and estimated pledge in dollars.

\* = Calculated from estimated pledge in dollars and estimated NDBI.

STEWARDSHIP STATISTICS — PLEDGES TO DIOCESE BY MISSIONS

MISSIONS CITY, CHURCH NAME	1986 PLEDGE		1986 PLEDGE (IN DOLLARS)	1987 PLEDGE		1987 PLEDGE INC/DEC		
	AS % OF 1986 NDBI	NDBI 1986		AS % OF 1987 NDBI	ESTIMATED NDBI	ESTIMATED (IN DOLLARS)	INC/DEC OF % '86	
ALLENDALE, Holy Communion	4.15%	\$ 16,875	\$ 700	7.00%	\$ 19,900	\$ 1,393	2.85%	
BARNWELL, Holy Apostles	3.61%	27,732	1,000	2.90%	34,773	1,008	-0.71%	
BEAUFORT, Christ Our Lord	2.56%	41,005	1,050	2.70%*	44,500	1,200	0.14%	
BERKELEY COUNTY, St. John's	2.50%	8,012	200	3.33%*	6,000	200	0.84%	
BLACKVILLE, St. Alban's	4.41%	5,712	252	7.97%	3,386	270	3.56%	
BLUFFTON, The Cross	10.44%	39,256	4,100	12.00%	40,900	4,908	1.56%	
CHARLESTON, St. Andrew's Mission	1.99%	30,224	600	2.43%*	30,853	750	0.45%	
CHARLESTON, St. Stephen's	1.70%	5,877	100	2.05%*	7,300	150	0.35%	
CONWAY, St. Paul's	2.89%	69,118	2,000	7.12%	47,000	3,346	4.23%	
DENMARK, Christ Church	3.61%	24,912	900	6.39%	25,031	1,599	2.78%	
DENMARK, St. Philip's Chapel, Voorhees			4,135					
DILLON, St. Barnabas	5.22%	34,111	1,779	9.00%	31,812	2,863	3.78%	
ESTILL, Heavenly Rest	5.50%	9,084	500	4.62%	10,827	500	-0.88%	
EUTAWVILLE, Epiphany	6.21%	41,860	2,600	9.19%	44,170	4,059	2.98%	
FLORENCE COUNTY, Christ Church	5.43%	8,754	475	11.60%	8,424	977	6.17%	
FORT MOTTE, St. Matthew's	3.00%	35,980	1,080	4.80%	41,946	2,013	1.80%	
GEORGETOWN, St. Cyprian's	4.66%	3,067	143	7.00%	3,330	233	2.34%	
GOOSE CREEK, St. James'	1.09%	27,459	300	7.50%*	4,000	300	6.41%	
GOOSE CREEK, St. Mary's	24.51%	13,058	3,200	20.00%	19,845	3,969	-4.51%	
GRAHAMVILLE, Holy Trinity	8.00%	29,941	2,394	10.96%	32,562	3,569	2.96%	
HAMPTON, All Saints'	6.16%	14,656	903	11.00%	17,976	1,977	4.84%	
HILTON HEAD ISLAND, All Saints'	8.31%	60,163	5,000	13.00%	56,000	7,280	4.69%	
KINGSTREE, St. Alban's	0.73%	21,902	160	3.00%*	30,794	924	2.27%	
KARTON, Church of the Advent	0.20%	49,067	100	1.24%*	48,432	600	1.04%	
McCLELLANVILLE, St. James (Santee)	3.84%	10,429	400	4.55%*	8,800	400	0.71%	
MCMICKS CORNER, Holy Family	1.28%	23,412	300	5.00%	25,000	1,250	3.72%	
M. MYRTLE BEACH, St. Stephen's	6.70%	87,495	5,863	11.30%	75,000	8,475	4.60%	
ORANGEBURG, St. Paul's	0.96%	15,691	150	4.19%	16,500	691	3.23%	
PAMLEYS IS., Holy Cross/Faith Memoria	1.25%	13,992	175	4.56%	10,000	456	3.31%	
PINEVILLE, Redeemer	4.68%	12,975	607	7.00%	16,295	1,141	2.32%	
PINOPOLIS, Trinity	11.29%	92,343	10,426	16.00%	98,935	15,830	4.71%	
ST. STEPHEN, St. Stephen's	3.61%	19,765	713	7.00%	17,821	1,247	3.39%	
SUNNERTON, St. Matthias'	2.10%	33,278	700	4.58%	32,750	1,500	2.48%	
SUNNERVILLE, Epiphany	4.35%	2,300	100	4.35%	2,300	100	.00%	
SUNTER, Good Shepherd	6.25%	14,624	914	9.16%	14,324	1,312	2.91%	
SUNTER, St. Christopher's	3.59%	66,882	2,400	4.80%	50,000	2,400	1.21%	
SUNTER CO., St. Augustine's (Wedgfield)	2.92%	9,291	271	7.52%	8,000	602	4.60%	
WALTERBORO, Atonement	24.42%	1,982	484	20.00%	1,935	387	-4.42%	
		5.17%	\$1,026,419	\$ 53,039	8.09%	\$ 987,421	\$ 79,881	2.92%

\* = Calculated from estimated pledge in dollars and estimated NDBI.

## DEPARTMENT OF CAMPS & CONFERENCES

By Canon, the Department of Camps and Conferences is responsible for the maintenance and use of all property designated for camps and conferences. The Department fulfills its charge through the work of the St. Christopher Division, Chaired by Dr. Thomas Kirkland, and the Baskerville Division, Chaired by the Reverend Charles H. Murphy, III. Reports by the Executive Directors of the Diocese's two conference centers follow.

Respectfully submitted,

The Rev. Richard I. H. Belser  
Chairman

### I. St. Christopher Division

Our 1986 conference center activity showed a gain of 35% in Guest Days and 43% in fee revenue over 1985. Demand for our facilities by both our own churches and diocesan programs, and by other churches/non-profit groups grew. Approximately 25% of our increased activity was from three weeks of Elderhostel programming. We have scheduled five weeks for 1987. The Elderhostel program provides a needed ministry to the over 60 years of age community. We schedule it primarily during slow seasons so that it also helps St. Christopher bookings. The 1987 bookings we have received to date seem to be equal to or slightly greater than 1986.

Our 1986 summer camp was again fully subscribed. We had waiting lists for most sessions and large waiting lists for our younger campers. To address this problem, our 1987 camp schedule will offer an additional session ("Explorer") for the younger campers. During recent seasons we have added environmental education and canoeing to our camp program. Both of these activities are being well received by the camper. We expect the 1987 summer camp to be fully subscribed.

In 1985, the St. Christopher Division added daily study opportunities to the schedule for Family Vacation Time. Teaching series conducted by the Reverend Chuck Murphy and the Reverend Terry Kelshaw in 1985, and by the Reverend Henry Parsley and the Reverend Martyn Minns in 1986, have provided stimulating growing experiences for participants and have resulted in a significant increase in the number of guest bookings at the conference center during the two annual vacation periods. If the demand continues to grow, the Division of St. Christopher plans to continue this new tradition and to expand the vacation time schedule in future years.

Jim Turner, who became Director of the Barrier Island Environmental Education Program in August, 1986 is doing a superb job. New efforts and measures to evaluate staff teaching techniques and efficiencies have been developed. New curriculum has been added. Our 1986 participation in the Barrier Island Program was slightly less than 1985, a result of slightly smaller average class size. All 1986 schedule periods (33 1/2 weeks) were

booked. Our schedule for the 1987/88 school year is already booked with a waiting list developing.

We are very pleased with our new kitchen manager. She is serving good food and making many welcomed changes in menus and salad bar. Our food cost may rise slightly, but as long as we can afford this increased cost it seems well worth it.

As our buildings grow older more demands are placed upon our maintenance department. We are making every effort to improve our response to these needs. Several new preventive measures were developed during 1986. We have just completed a major paint contract of having all pre-1971 buildings painted.

We purchased a small computer during 1986. We are still very much in a learning phase but see many advantages it will offer. Through our conference coordinator, we are placing more emphasis on communicating with incoming groups. This should help reduce cancellations and short bookings and improve greatly our ability to serve our guests.

We have always been safety conscious at St. Christopher. During 1986, I have had several planning discussions with the directors of our camp and environmental programs and maintenance department. Our programmed activities and facilities are constantly being evaluated with safety in mind. Changes have been made in 1986 and will be made in 1987.

During 1986, St. Christopher operated within its overall budget and added \$23,376.04 to its operating surplus account. We underestimated on several income accounts and overran considerably food costs, maintenance and contingencies. The food cost overrun was due to increased activity. With extra funds available in the budget from 1986 operations, several year-end expenditures were made, which overran maintenance and contingencies accounts. These included (approximate amounts) \$ 15,500 picnic pavilion set aside, \$8,300 paint old buildings, \$9,000 new truck, \$3,800 bus turn around and road work, \$5,000 lumber for new boardwalks to the beach, \$3,300 new copy machine, \$3,900 new carpet and furniture for old conference center, \$1,500 new camp dining room tables (old tables will be used in new picnic area).

Major projects already in the works for 1987 include:

1. Sewer hook-up with Seabrook - Currently on hold waiting approval by Utilities Service Inc. (Seabrook Utility Co.)
2. Pave entry road. Work to be done only upon approval of Department of Camps and Conferences and after sewer completed. Note: Finance Department has approved funds to accomplish 1 and 2 above. It is hoped both projects will be completed by late May.
3. Construction of picnic pavilion. Funds are set aside. Work planned for late February and March.

The new picnic pavilion will open a new dimension of St. Christopher use to our churches. As soon as it is ready, we will begin to promote its use by day groups (EYC, Circle Groups, Laymens League, etc.). I look forward to this with much excitement.

Respectfully submitted,

Britton H. Lowry  
Executive Director

## II. Camp Baskervill Division

Camp Baskervill has continued to gradually improve its physical plant and also the number and quality of programs it hosts.

The majority of the buildings were painted this year by college students from Wheaton College and one building has had major renovations done on its structure and exterior. In addition, new furniture was purchased for the Woodward Hall staff building.

Camp Baskervill was host for a new arts ministry (Traditional Arts Festival) and for a summer service program (Camp Salkehatchie).

A full time maintenance person was hired this year to assist in keeping the facilities in good shape.

Mrs. Ruby Forsythe and Faith Memorial School were featured in an article in Parade Magazine and the school will be highlighted on the NBC Nightly News with Tom Berkaw.

Another ministry which will be added to the ministries at Camp Baskervill is the Waccamaw Neck Service Ministry (WNSM). The WNSM is a collective effort by all the churches in the Waccamaw Neck. This new ministry will supervise the Clothes Closet, the Crisis Ministry, the Good Samaritan Fund, the Firewood Assistance Ministry, and the Food Pantry.

Camp Baskervill has a new sign on Highway Seventeen. If you are in the Pawleys Island area and see the sign, please stop in.

Camp Baskervill continues to provide a valuable witness to the love of Jesus Christ to the people in Pawleys Island, and as such serves as an excellent example of a service ministry of this Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

Antoine L. Campbell  
Executive Director

## DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH AND COLLEGE MINISTRIES

The Department of Youth and College Ministries is divided into two Divisions. The Youth Division has been Chaired by Mr. Joe Easley, III from Summerville since April of 1986. The College Division is Chaired by the Reverend Constance D. S. Belmore. Mrs. Sarah V. Fishburne, who served as Field Coordinator of Youth and College Ministries until February 15, 1987, is being succeeded by Mr. Joe Easley, III. The Field Coordinator position has provided increased coordination of youth and college ministries on the diocesan, deanery, and parish levels, as well as on the provincial and national levels.

Since our last report to the Convention, a number of events and activities have taken place in both areas of youth and college ministries. The annual All Youth Get Together (AYGT) was held at Springmaid Conference Center, Myrtle Beach, February 28 - March 2, 1986. Two hundred seventy-two young people and advisors attended the event, which was hosted by the Youth Commission. The program was led by the Reverend Paul Martin of Charlotte, and music was led by Mr. Fran McKendree of Toronto, Canada. Elections were also held for the Youth Commission at the conference.

The Youth Commission held its annual Old/New Youth Commission Work Weekend at St. Christopher May 9 - 11. The Commissioners and Bishop Allison provided six hours of manual labor to St. Christopher Camp and Conference Center to help prepare for the busy summer season ahead. The Commission also evaluated the past year, set goals for the coming year and elected their new officers: Lisa Cannarella from Sumter, Chairman; Michelle Mignerey from Ridgeland, Secretary; Mary Tileston from Charleston, Pontifex Editor; Leza Freeman from Murrell's Inlet, Jubilate Deo Correspondent; and Alice Guess from Denmark, Historian.

Four young people from our Diocese and Sarah Fishburne attended the Province IV Youth Event held at the Trinity Conference Center in the Diocese of East Carolina on June 15 - 20.

Six young people, Sharon Stricker and Sarah Fishburne attended the Province IV Southeastern Happening Celebration at Sewanee, Tennessee on July 17 - 20.

The Christian Leadership Training Conference (CLTC) was held at Saint Christopher July 27 - August 2 with 69 persons attending the event. Hosted and led by the Youth Commission, the week-long conference was a positive and renewing experience for all of those attending. The program leaders were the Reverend Michael Moulden from Nashville, Tennessee, and the Reverend Louis Oats from Knoxville, Tennessee. Music was led by Mr. Parker Coleman from Charleston. Chaplain for the conference was the Reverend Clark Lowenfield from St. James, James Island.

Fifty-five adults attended the EYC Advisors Training Workshops, which were on September 13th at St. Paul's, Summerville and on September 20th at St. John's, Florence.

Sixty college students representing the College of Charleston, the Citadel, Voorhees, Coastal Carolina and Appalachian State University attended the College Conference held at St. Christopher on October 3 - 5. Program leaders included the Reverend Sam Candler and his wife Boog, the Reverends Connie D. and Buck Belmore, and the Reverend Donald Fishburne and his wife Sarah.

The Youth Commission held an overnight business and planning session at St. Christopher on October 18 - 19.

The annual Fall Event was hosted by the Youth Commission at St. Christopher November 15 - 16. Two hundred young people and their advisors attended the overnight event.

The Youth Commission held another overnight business and planning session at St. Christopher February 7 - 8. Preparation and rehearsal for the youth led service of Morning Prayer at this 197th Convention was first on the agenda. The All Youth Get Together (AYGT) to be held February 27 - March 1, 1987, was the second item of business.

The Happening renewal program for high school students and the New Beginnings program for junior high school students continue to be a vitally strong force in youth ministries within our Diocese. There were two of each of these programs held in our Diocese during 1986. Happening is coordinated beautifully by Mrs. Suzanne Donaldson, and the Reverend Jack Nietert coordinates the New Beginnings weekends. All of these weekends are held at St. Christopher.

The Vocare program for college students begins with its first weekend at St. Christopher February 27 - March 1, 1987. The Reverend Connie D. Belmore is coordinating that event.

The vision of the Department in this year ahead is to continue to meet the needs of our young people by providing resources and training to the parishes, missions and college campuses from our Field Coordinator's office and to sponsor positive and worthwhile events which will nurture and aid the faith development in our young people.

Respectfully submitted,  
Dr. Clay Robertson, Chairman

## COMMISSION ON MINISTRY

The Commission on Ministry is charged by Canon with the responsibility of assisting the Bishop in selecting persons for, and guiding them towards the ordained ministry and through theological training. It also has the responsibility of advising the Bishop in the pastoral care of deacons and in the continuing education of the clergy. Finally, it assists the Bishop in matters relating to ministry, ordained and lay, in such ways as he or the convention may deem advisable. Committee members for 1986, in addition to the chairman, were Col. Arthur Rich, Mr. Donald Sharp, Mrs. Gerry Skardon, Mrs. Margaret Snow, Mrs. Betsy Tezza, the Rev. Ingram Parmley, the Rev. Paul Abernathy and the Ven. Jack Beckwith, Secretary.

During the year the Commission has functioned with two committees:

1. Recruitment and Screening - This is a committee of the whole which screened persons for postulancy at a conference at Camp St. Christopher on January 8-10, 1987. The Committee also interviews persons desiring to be admitted as candidates and persons desiring ordination to the diaconate. It also interviews deacons prior to ordination to the priesthood.

The following persons were recommended by the Commission to the Bishop for acceptance as postulants in January, 1987:

Roy Hills  
Kempton Baldrige  
Addison Hart

2. Examining Chaplains - This Committee, chaired by the Rev. Michael Malone, included for 1986, the Rev. Messrs. Samuel C. W. Fleming, Henry N. Parsley, Jr., Benjamin B. Smith, and Paul R. Abernathy. This group supervises the preparation of postulants and candidates for the ordained ministry, and ascertains the intellectual readiness of graduating seniors for ordination.

During the year the Commission approved grants for continuing education enabling clergy of the Diocese to attend conferences, workshops, and courses of study. It was decided that in the diocesan budget for 1987, of the total amount for continuing education (\$7,500.00), one-third (\$2,500.00) would be ear-marked for program-related conferences and workshops, and two-thirds (\$5,000.00) would be set aside for more academically related study.

Commission members are also assigned a seminarian so that personal contact may be maintained with that person throughout their seminary career.

The Commission welcomes suggestions concerning its work.

Respectfully submitted,  
The Rev. R. Michael Jones, Chairman

## EPISCOPAL MINISTRY TO THE AGING, INC.

The Ministry's focus this year has been on two major projects: To assist the development of the Bishop Gadsden Community with a feasibility study; and, the establishment of an endowment to help needy, elderly Episcopalians to receive the care they need, whatever care may be required,

The first of these was completed recently and will be of continuing and invaluable assistance to those responsible for making the Bishop Gadsden Community a viable, successful continuing care facility.

The Endowment has been formally authorized and established with nearly \$ 8,500 received from Episcopalians from across the State for the Mother's Day offering of 1986. Everyone is encouraged to continue to support this endowment not only on Mother's Day, but throughout the year with memorials and donations. Every parish is encouraged to do the same thing with their mission outreach funds. Donations may be sent to the Ministry at P. O. Box 1789, Columbia, S. C. 29202. These funds will be invested and the revenue therefrom will be used to help individual needs, aging Episcopalians anywhere in South Carolina.

The Ministry is presently in the process of establishing its priorities, which have had to be altered because it has had to postpone its fund-raising effort until a broader education program can be completed. The Ministry seeks to help determine the location of need for the establishment of various kinds of care facilities, to assist Parishes in the development of local programs to assist the aging, to provide research and development assistance to existing facilities, and to help individual needs, elderly, Episcopalians. This work is vitally important as our elderly population continues to increase substantially.

The Ministry will be glad to explain its role and functions to any group or Parish at any time and to help answer questions that arise in any Parish about programs for the elderly. Please write to the Ministry at P. O. Box 1789, Columbia, S. C. 29202, or P. O. Box 2127, Charleston, S. C. 29403.

Respectfully submitted,

N. A. Terry, Chairman

## EPISCOPAL OUTREACH OF PAWLEYS ISLAND, INC.

Episcopal Outreach of Pawleys Island, Inc., has continued to provide a vital and quality ministry in Georgetown County (and throughout the state with the Summer Step Program).

EOPI has improved the quality of its program this year by forging new alliances with different service groups; Georgetown Technical College, Commission on Aging, South Carolina Arts Commission and others.

We have also increased the number of services which we provide to the community, especially through our Arts program. This year we had our first annual traditional Arts festival, and we co-sponsored a giant puppet show for children at Waccamaw Middle School.

The following is a synopsis of our current ministries:

1. Camp Summer Step: This was our most successful summer for Camp Summer Step. We held summer camp for a total of 150 children. This summer was the first summer that our students actually received technical college credit. Next summer, we will be working with the State Art Commission to provide an Artist in Residence program for gifted students in the Arts.
2. Adult Day Care Center: The Adult Day Care has improved the quality of its program this year. This was evident in our last two inspections by the Department of Social Services and the Department of Health and Environmental Control. We have added a new Director to the staff, Mr. Charles Wright, who will double as the Camp Maintenance Director. The Adult Day Care is currently down to 12 participants due to the death of four of our seniors. We have a need to recruit five more participants. Through All Saints' Church, the Adult Day Care has started a monthly volunteer program in various areas including a reading program, which will work with Faith Memorial School and Waccamaw School.
3. Camp Baskervill Arts Program: The Arts Program at Camp Baskervill provided a traditional arts festival in October, which nearly 400 people attended. The Arts Program helped host a puppet show at Waccamaw School and will sponsor an Artist in Residence program during Summer Step.
4. Baskervill Medical Clinic: All reports from the community state that this is an excellent ministry provided by the doctors and other volunteers. Nancy and Cathcart Smith are to be commended for their love and dedication to this ministry.

EOPI received major grants this past year from the Episcopal Church Women of the Diocese of South Carolina, United Thank Offering, Episcopal Black Ministries, Episcopal Coalition for Human Needs, Job Training & Partnership Act (JTPA), the Department of Social Services, and two private donors.

In addition, EOPI received support from various church organizations and ECW groups.

We would like to thank Bishop Allison, the Diocesan staff and you for your continued prayers and support.

Respectfully submitted,

Joseph H. Easley, Jr.  
Chairman, EOPI, Inc.

## INSTITUTIONS OF THE DIOCESE

### BISHOP GADSDEN EPISCOPAL COMMUNITY

The Bishop Gadsden Episcopal Community has had an eventful year. Construction began on the new facility early in the year using \$1.2 million in funds accumulated from the sale of the Bee Street Home, funds from our portion of the Mission and Renewal Fund Drive which the Diocese had invested for us until construction could begin, and other gifts and pledges paid over the past years. The Board had faith that the remaining \$3.1 million needed to complete the project would be achieved through a necessary capital fund drive and bank financing.

In the heat of the summer, the fund drive began with much trepidation that the \$600,000 needed would be difficult, if not impossible, to raise in order to continue construction without interruption. The Lord sent us Mr. Hugh C. Lane, Sr. who agreed to Chair the campaign and a campaign executive committee which included Mrs. Evelyn Bennett, Mr. J. H. Boineau, Mr. Murray D. Bonniott, Mrs. John Cantrell, Mr. Gordon Craighead, Mr. J. Palmer Gaillard, Sr., Maj. Gen. James A. Grimsley, Mr. Stephen F. Hutchinson, Mrs. David Maybank, Mr. William McG. Morrison, Dr. Harold S. Pettit, Dr. A. Bert Pruitt, and Mr. Nicholas J. Zervos. These good people and their teams worked diligently through the summer months and generous Episcopalians through the Diocese responded to our need. An ultimate total of \$800,000 in gifts and pledges was attained.

The successful capital fund drive reassured Citizens and Southern Bank of the level of community support for the project. They agreed to finance the remaining \$2.5 million needed. We also managed to acquire a tax-exempt hospital revenue bond issue through Charleston County which allows us a very favorable interest rate of three-quarters of the prime rate. Such bond issues are becoming increasingly difficult to have issued and we are very fortunate to have this one. The combination of these favorable factors have significantly increased the economic viability of the project.

Marketing the facility is now the critical factor to its success. We presently have one-third of the units reserved, which is good. However, we need to have all 70 units reserved by October, which is the scheduled occupancy date at this time. We need everyone's support in informing those throughout the Diocese who might have need for this new and important resource which is now ours. We ask for your serious consideration and assistance in this regard.

Preliminary planning for our health care center has begun and will be continuing this next year. Such a facility will give us the capability to respond to those in our Diocese who are in need of comprehensive care. We look forward to expanding the ministry of the Bishop Gadsden Community to those in greater need of our care in the next couple of years.

Finally, an Endowment Fund has been started to address the concerns of us all for those who need the services of the Bishop Gadsden Community, but have limited financial resources. At present the fund has only \$550, but

it is growing and reflects our concern for making the Community available to a greater number of the people of our area.

Thank you for your support during this important year for us and we need your continued support and prayers.

Respectfully submitted,

C. William Trawick

#### CANTERBURY HOUSE

The Canterbury House continues to flourish, in spite of several set-backs it experienced in 1986. It tried for the second year to secure an UMTA grant for a van to provide much needed transportation for its residents, but to no avail. It also undertook to secure a loan from HUD to expand its facilities by fifty apartments, but the loan did not materialize. With long waiting lists for bedroom and alcove apartments, the expansion would have assisted a great many in need of the kind of facility the Canterbury House represents.

A special fund has been created to purchase a sixteen passenger bus to transport residents to & from medical and dental appointments, to grocery shop, to attend cultural events, and to enable them to participate in outings and activities away from the House. The average age of Canterbury residents is 79. Many no longer drive because of sight, hearing or mobility impairments. These same difficulties also prevent their use of the public transportation facilities. Still others cannot afford taxis, all of which points out why the need for House transportation is so necessary and important. Any and all donations, whether from organizations or individuals, will be very welcome and much appreciated.

Canterbury residents continue to be active, happy, long-lived, and fiercely independent, and determined to stay that way. They look out for one another in the House and many participate in civic and volunteer work in the community.

#### YORK PLACE

Episcopal Church Home for Children

Since its founding as an orphanage in 1850, York Place, Episcopal Church Home for Children, through the years has met many challenges evolving in its present mission of healing emotionally disturbed children and their families.

York Place is located in northern South Carolina near the North Carolina border about one hour from Spartanburg and in two hours reach from Greenville, Columbia or Florence. The Home is nestled on 140 acres in a country setting. It is currently serving 40 emotionally disturbed children and their families under the exceptional guidance of Executive Director H. Sanford "Sandy" Howie and a strong Board of Trustees.

York Place serves as an alternative to psychiatric hospitalization for emotionally disturbed children ages six to twelve and offers several important advantages. In addition to addressing the urgent needs of the child for personal healing, the Home effectively addresses the needs of the child's family. Parents are required to participate actively in a therapy process geared toward reuniting family and child as quickly as possible. In fact, because the family's role in the child's successful treatment is considered essential, York Place will not admit a child to the program unless the parents agree to participate in the treatment process.

For each child, York Place's nationally acclaimed residential program is individually designed to instill a sense of self-worth, responsibility and security. Structure and discipline are used to foster a sense of responsibility.

The uniqueness and success of York Place is only possible because of its loving, caring and dedicated people in the program, or as one center director puts it: "York Place is an institution geared TO BRING FAMILIES BACK TOGETHER." Hopefully, we can help bring peace and harmony where there has been chaos."

York Place will continue to stay in tune with the changing times by bringing the Home up to the standards of JCAH (Joint Commission for Accreditation for Hospitals) to secure their accreditation - generally recognized by health care and social service professionals as the highest accreditation in the nation.

The role of the Episcopal Church besides providing the spiritual foundation on which the York Place program is based, is a major source of financial support for the Home. This allows York Place the freedom to avoid becoming overly dependent upon state and federal funding for its operating budget.

Respectfully submitted,

Adelgund "Attee" Fransen

#### KANUGA CONFERENCES

1986 will be remembered as the year in which hopes came into being for Kanuga Conferences. From the completion of a road bypass to increased and enthusiastic attendance at Kanuga-sponsored programs, it was a year in which people worked together to meet and surpass expectations.

The construction of the new road, a joint venture between Kanuga and the State of North Carolina, brought about the closing of the existing state road which had dangerously bisected the conference center. As a result, there are much greater degrees of safety and privacy for Kanuga participants.

Attendance at Kanuga-sponsored events continued to grow. Biggest conference improvement was seen in the January Vestry Leadership weekend, which would have filled the center to capacity had the program design not dictated a limit of 13 vestries and 169 participants.

Summer conference attendance was down slightly from 1985's superb enrollment, but the totals still ranked 1986 among the top three or four summers at Kanuga.

Camp Kanuga for Boys and Girls went past its enrollment capacity with 543 youngsters attending the five sessions. Summer, fall and Thanksgiving guest periods were well filled.

Added to the numbers of persons who came for Kanuga-sponsored programs were the various parish, diocesan, provincial, and national church groups which made use of the conference center and the non-profit and business organizations, using Kanuga for educational, planning, and training sessions. Kanuga operated almost daily — with consistently high attendance — from April through early December. It was closed for renovation work on the Inn in mid-December but opened to a capacity Winterlight after Christmas.

It was a productive year, rewarding for both those who came to Kanuga and those of us on the staff and the numerous volunteers who serve this place.

Improvements to the facilities continued. By May of 1987 all but three of the 1909 vintage cottages will be renovated and refurnished. An administration building will be completed and in use, freeing the former staff offices in the basement of the chapel for program space and an enlarged bookstore.

A most appropriate improvement has been the heating of the Chapel of the Transfiguration, making it possible for the building to be used for worship year-round. This was accomplished through memorial gifts, honor gifts, and chapel offerings made over the past three years, and is a significant step forward for Kanuga.

Financial support for Kanuga continued strong. Pledges to the capital campaign are still being paid. With the unrestricted annual fund surpassing its \$100,000 goal, Kanuga was able to increase the amount of scholarships to conferences and Camp Kanuga and was able to provide additional support to the Program Committee, a volunteer group which plans and promotes Kanuga-sponsored conferences.

Gifts from Episcopal Church sources are a vital part of Kanuga's development. To the four Carolina dioceses — Western North Carolina, East

Carolina, South Carolina, and Upper South Carolina — which made Diocesan gifts to Kanuga in 1986, we are indeed grateful, as we are to the several other provincial dioceses, parishes and ECWs who gave so generously.

Kanuga-sponsored conferences for 1987 began with Vestry Leadership, a joint venture with the Alban Institute held in January. Coordinated by Grace Church's, Ben Smith, with leader Speed Leas of Alban, the conference filled to capacity with 16 vestries and 204 participants.

Scheduled for the summer are the traditional youth week; Christian Education with Madeleine L'Engle; Arts, Preschool, Bible with Edward Hobbs returning; and Renewal with David and Ginny Collins.

Also coming are Presiding Bishop Edmond Browning, Bishop Michael Marshall, and a Jewish-Christian conference featuring Rabbi Lawrence Kushner.

A complete conference schedule is available in the 1987 program catalogue, available through individual churches or on request from Kanuga.

Kanuga is fortunate to have as members of its Board of Directors from the Diocese of South Carolina, the Rt. Rev. C. FitzSimons Allison, Chairman of the Board, and Edward K. Pritchard, Jr., both of Charleston.

Members of the Board of Visitors from the Diocese of South Carolina are: Mr. and Mrs. Henry Avent, Mr. and Mrs. William A. Hinson, Bennettsville; Col. and Mrs. Arthur Rich, Beaufort; Mr. and Mrs. Matthew B. Barkley, Dr. and Mrs. Robert Bowles, Dr. and Mrs. Julian T. Buxton, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Owen Alderman Duncan, Mr. and Mrs. William B. Elmore, Dr. and Mrs. James A. L. Glenn, Dr. and Mrs. Harry Gregorie, Dr. and Mrs. Berkeley Grimbail, Mr. and Mrs. David Hawkins, Mr. and Mrs. John J. Kerr, Mr. and Mrs. Wade H. Logan, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas E. Myers, Jr., Mrs. Edward K. Pritchard, Mr. and Mrs. Henry L. Scott, Mr. and Mrs. Bachman S. Smith, III, Mr. and Mrs. Robert B. Wallace, Mr. and Mrs. T. Ladson Webb, Mr. and Mrs. Nicholas J. Zervos, Charleston; Col. and Mrs. B. McDonald Austin, Ms. Elizabeth Bargmann, Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Schwartz, Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence W. Scott, and Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Stickel, Hilton Head; Mrs. Posey P. Bensen, the Rt. Rev. and Mrs. Moultrie Moore, Jr. and Dr. and Mrs. Sam Stafford, Mt. Pleasant; Mr. and Mrs. Arthur H. Lachicotte, Jr., Pawleys Island; Dr. and Mrs. Dale F. Finkbine, Dr. David Ivey, and Dr. and Mrs. Norman Walsh, Summerville; and Col. and Mrs. William Reynolds, Sumter.

Respectfully submitted,

Albert S. Gooch, Jr.

#### PORTER-GAUD SCHOOL

The 1986-87 academic year was one of continued growth and accomplishment at Porter-Gaud School.

The Lower School program was strengthened by construction of a building

containing four classrooms and a library. This expansion of facilities was not designed to increase enrollment, but to accommodate better the students already enrolled.

On October 24, 1986, Porter-Gaud recognized Assistant Headmaster J. Bishop Alexander for 28 years of service by naming the Upper School administration building in his honor. The inscription on the plaque was a quotation from Henry Brooks Adams (1838-1918): "A teacher affects eternity; he can never tell where his influence stops."

Later in the fall, the School was notified by the National Merit Scholarship Corporation that 17 seniors had been recognized for exceptionally high performance on the Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test/National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test taken in their junior year. As has been the case in previous years, Porter-Gaud students led the tri-county area in the National Merit competition.

The Fine Arts Department experienced another busy year, as eight choirs (about 260 singers in all) performed numerous concerts throughout the Charleston area, and Porter-Gaud art students won 17 ribbons at the Coastal Carolina Fair Art Exhibition sponsored by the Exchange Club of Charleston.

The School's varsity athletic teams enjoyed winning seasons in most sports and earned several conference championships during the year.

The Porter-Gaud Advancement Fund, under the leadership of Denis Lamson-Scribner, raised over \$ 200,000 to be added to the School's endowment. Income from the endowment is used to supplement the salaries of the teachers.

The Rev. Keith P. Burns, School Chaplain, administered an excellent program of worship and instruction throughout the year. Weekly chapel services featured many interesting speakers, and student participation in the religious program continues to grow.

Respectfully submitted,

William L. Walker, Jr., Director

#### ST. JOHN'S MISSION CENTER

Under the dedicated leadership of Mrs. Brenda Bennett and Staff, St. John's Mission Center continues to render great services to our community. The smiling faces of individuals, who would have no other direction to go, is a joy to behold!

While we have been faced with financial difficulties, however, with the undertaking of proper fiscal responsibilities, we have been able to pay off a number of accumulated debts, and we look forward to another year of service through various programs.

Under the sponsorship of the Berkeley-Dorchester Economic Development Corporation, space is provided for the instruction of 95 youths in the Head-Start Program. This represents an increase of 20 youngsters over 1985-86 enrollment.

With the assistance of the County Adult Education Program, we provide services to classes consisting of 18 persons whose faces beam as they are taught Basic Educational Fundamentals.

Our Summer program entitled "Summer Enrichment" proved to be most successful. In this program we offered a variety of activities which included scheduled visits to the swimming pool, water slides, outdoor picnics in the parks, along with field trips of interest. We are grateful for the cooperation rendered us by the Charleston County Human Services Commission, making their buses available for transportation. Free lunches were provided by the U. S. D. A. Food Program.

We are in the process of implementing an "After School" program with a variety of activities scheduled to cope with community problems.

We would be remiss if we did not give thanks to the ladies of the various churches who have donated hundreds of items, especially toys and clothing, to be distributed to the less fortunate citizens.

One of the highlights of the year, is the sponsoring of Thanksgiving and Christmas dinners for the neighborhood. These events are covered by the local news media.

While the center continues to operate on inadequate funding to render all the services we desire, we remain grateful for the support and cooperation given by the Diocese. Various churches and organizations interested in the Glory of God and the "Uplift of Mankind" maintain a special place in our hearts and our prayers.

Respectfully submitted,

J. Arthur Brown, Chairman

#### ST. ANDREW'S - SEWANEE

St. Andrew's-Sewanee is a school for the church and a church school. We serve as an educational resource for parishes all over the United States, and we educate the children of many priests, seminarians, and University of the South faculty. It is no accident that our chapel is one of the first buildings which one sees as you drive on our campus. Over 100 years of commitment to secondary education in the Episcopal tradition is the underpinning of all that we do and believe at St. Andrew's-Sewanee.

Since the 1981 merger of our three parent schools on the Mountain, St. Andrew's-Sewanee has gone far beyond our hopes and dreams. A brief look at

where we are, where we've been, and where we're going goes something like this. In a year when enrollments are decreasing in many independent schools, we raised enrollment by 2% with an all time high of 244 students, just six short of our ultimate and maximum goal of 250 students. The first of six faculty houses has been built and is now the home of our chaplain, the Rev. Tom Knox, and his family. St. Andrew's-Sewanee graduates return to tell us how well prepared they are for college.

We have been recognized on a national, regional and state level in the areas of our performing arts, our visual arts, and our outing program.

We have also been recognized by two national magazines. Money magazine writes of us as one of the "Ten Best Buys in Boarding Schools" in the United States, and Omni magazine writes of us, along with eleven other cardinal schools in the nation, as a school which is shaping the future of independent education.

As for our future, we have just launched a \$4.2 million capital campaign with such visions as: chapel and dormitory renovations, additional faculty housing, expanded athletic facilities, more financial aid for needy students, funds for lectures and guest speakers, a new student union, and an increase in faculty salaries and benefits.

At our recent capital campaign kickoff dinner Bishop John Allin, who is our chairman and a member of our Board of Trustees, summed up St. Andrew's-Sewanee very well when he said, "We are on the front edge of an exciting adventure. We are not just looking back to tradition, and may God prevent us from ever resting on our laurels."

Respectfully submitted,

Carolyn A. Miller  
Director of Admissions

#### S. C. RESIDENTIAL COMMUNITY AT STILL HOPES

The Episcopal Church's Columbia facility for its elderly houses residents and patients on its wooded 38-acre site. As well as 9 cottages (18 Units) and 30 residential rooms, Still Hopes also provides a 25-bed nursing care wing for its residents.

During 1986 construction was begun on four more cottage units in Richardson Forest, which will bring the total cottage units to 22. Each cottage unit has two bedrooms and baths, living room, dining room, kitchen and porch, and may be rented or donated. Carports are optional. Pets are welcome, and all services of the community are open to cottage residents. The Diocese of Upper South Carolina has purchased a cottage on the grounds for retired clergy or others who may need this housing.

The new wing under construction to the north of the main building will

house a 44-bed nursing facility, activities areas for residents, offices, a meeting room for the entire campus, and many other amenities. The nursing wing will have its own dining room and an activities area with a greenhouse for patients' use. Physical therapy will be provided, including a whirlpool bath given by the Episcopal Churchwomen of Upper South Carolina. The community wishes to thank all those individuals and parishes whose generosity made this much-needed wing a reality. Completion date is expected to be April of 1987.

Thirty-five meals a day are provided from Still Hopes' kitchen to residents needing this service at Finlay House, the Episcopal highrise for the elderly in Columbia.

The community extends an open invitation to individuals and church groups to come to Still Hopes to see your church facility in operation.

Respectfully submitted,

Diana B. Jones, Executive Director

#### SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE

My first semester at Saint Mary's was a rewarding one. I am fortunate that John Rice left the college financially stable and academically strong. With the support of our friends, we are moving into the future with great confidence.

I have been most impressed with the deep love people feel for Saint Mary's. The faculty and staff are deeply committed to the school's mission. Parents are involved in the decisions and programs that help determine the school's direction. Alumnae give generously of their time and resources to help preserve the special place they want Saint Mary's to be.

This fall the annual alumnae phonathon generated more than \$ 225,000 in pledges, with 75% of all alumnae reached making pledges. This response is indicative of how alumnae feel about their beloved Saint Mary's.

The Admissions Staff has seen us through a decline in the national student population. This fall, Saint Mary's opened with a 13% increase in enrollment. Scholarship programs have been strengthened, and top students are finding that Saint Mary's can assist them with tuition.

Dr. John Wester, formerly Associate Vice President for Student Affairs at Valdosta State College, assumed duties as Dean of Students last summer. His years of education, his experience, and his enthusiasm have done much to strengthen student programs.

One of my priorities will be to strengthen Saint Mary's relationship with the Episcopal Church. Saint Mary's is the only Episcopal women's college left in America, a distinction which must be preserved. More than

35% of our current student body is Episcopalian. For 145 years, Saint Mary's has helped women develop strong leadership skills — skills they have used as parish and community leaders. These alumnae have made significant contributions to the Church. Sadly, the National Church gives the college no financial support. We must rely solely on contributions from the five dioceses with which we are affiliated.

The Diocese of South Carolina, its parishes and ECW branches made gifts to Saint Mary's totaling \$ 2,700 during the 1985-86 fiscal year. Your support is important to us in that it demonstrates your belief in our work. Episcopalians must become more aware that they can help Saint Mary's. That help takes two forms — referring students to us and including us in your parish giving plans. We ask for your support at a level that aptly to reflects the contributions Saint Mary's makes to the long-term growth of the Church. You can be sure your support of Saint Mary's is a good investment.

Respectfully submitted,

Clauston Jenkins, President

#### UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH - SEWANEE

On a southern point of the Cumberland Plateau in Tennessee, on Sewanee Mountain, is one of the most beautiful university campuses in America. Travelers viewing this shaded, English-like campus describe it as an ideal resting place on a long journey.

For the more permanent residents, the students, Sewanee is also a stopover on a long journey, but it is not a resting place. Life stirs here with much the same intensity as it has for 120 years, shaped by Episcopal beginnings, inspired by scholars, and stimulated by high academic standards.

Throughout this campus, from the College of Arts and Sciences to the School of Theology, the influence of the Church continues to mold the traditions of the University of the South. No other college or university has maintained such a close relationship with the Episcopal Church. In the spirit of the Church's regard for inquiry and the search for truth, the University of the South easily avoids being narrowly sectarian. Its founders were Bishops James H. Otey of Tennessee, Leonidas Polk of Louisiana, and Stephen Elliott of Georgia. We might also add Aristotle and St. Augustine.

Sewanee has an excellent record of taking bright young people and opening for them greater horizons of achievement and service. The most conspicuous evidence of this success you support is reflected in the numerous academic honors which come to Sewanee and its students every year.

During the past academic year, a Sewanee student became the twenty-first Rhodes scholar to graduate from Sewanee. The University now ranks twenty-fourth in the production of Rhodes scholars among all universities and

colleges, most of which have much larger enrollments than Sewanee. The only institution in the South with a higher ranking in the past forty years is the University of North Carolina.

Also during the year, a junior in the College was named a Harry S. Truman scholar. He was also among a select number of students to receive a major scholarship under the Young Scholars Program of the National Endowment for the Humanities. Two other students received prestigious Thomas J. Watson Fellowships named after the found of IBM.

At a time when universities have become larger and more impersonal, Sewanee remains small by design. At the 118th spring commencement last May, B. A. and B.S. degrees were awarded to 242 undergraduates. The Seminary awarded one Doctor of Ministry degree, thirty Master of Divinity degrees, and one Master of Theological Studies.

Among Sewanee's graduates are three most recent Presiding Bishops of the Episcopal Church, including the Rt. Rev. Edmond L. Browning, who holds degrees from both the College and School of Theology. In addition, the President of the Episcopal House of Deputies, the Rev. David B. Collins, is also a graduate of the College and Seminary.

The bright news from the School of Theology this year was the election of The Very Rev. Robert E. Giannini as the tenth dean of the Seminary. Dean Giannini, previously dean of the Cathedral Church of St. Peter in St. Petersburg, Florida, brings a combination of scholarship and parish experience, along with a strong spiritual vision, to his new position. In addition former Dean John E. Booty, one of the Church's most eminent historians, has returned to initiate an Anglican Studies program at Sewanee.

Two other endeavors continue to have a significant impact on the University's outreach to the Church. St. Luke's Journal of Theology, one of the two scholarly Episcopal journals, is published in Sewanee, and Education for Ministry has an enrollment of 5,000 lay adults around the nation and abroad. EFM recently awarded a certificate to its 3,000 graduates.

The University is still feeling the glow of success in the aftermath of exceeding the \$50-million goal of its Century II capital funds campaign. A key ingredient in that success in more recent months has been the addition of endowments for professorships which have been raised among several of the twenty-eight dioceses.

Vice-Chancellor and President Robert M. Ayres, Jr., who has been instrumental in strengthening the University financially and in re-affirming the University's ties with the Church, is calling upon all of Sewanee's friends to continue to be inspired by the vision of the founders who saw the University of the South as the Church's contribution to the South and the South's contribution to the nation.

Respectfully submitted,  
Latham W. Davis, Director

## VOORHEES COLLEGE

The Rt. Rev. C. FitzSimons Allison, members of the Clergy, delegates and friends; it is with pride and pleasure that I report that for the third consecutive year Voorhees College has ended the year with a budgeting report that has reflected a surplus. Continued programs of fiscal responsibility have had a profound impact on the renewed economic confidence the public has in Voorhees College.

The foundation for future growth and success is not being laid both financially and academically under the present administration. Last fall, we launched a bold three-year plan designed to insure the future success of Voorhees College. The "Quantum Leap Toward Excellence" program contains thirteen priorities:

1. Institute approaches to eliminate current financial deficits in the effort to achieve financial stability.
2. Complete all developmental stages of the Strategic Long Range Plan and upgrade the level of proficiency of top and middle managers as well as support staff.
3. Stabilize declining enrollment and increase enrollment in lower and upper divisions.
4. Strengthen the existing liberal arts and professional course offerings, faculty development programs, research activities and athletic programs.
5. Improve academic programs for freshmen and sophomore students through the effective utilization of faculty and close interaction with the Academic Skills Center, the Counseling Center and academic departments and programs.
6. Review and revise policies and guidelines for faculty salaries.
7. Develop and institute a Faculty Enrichment Program that will, over the next five years, result in a substantial increase in percentage of faculty with terminal degrees, an easing of critical shortage of faculty in scientific disciplines and an increase in the proportion of faculty engaged in on-going funded research projects.
8. Continue to provide and expand non-traditional education opportunities available through Upward Bound and other non-traditional college programs.
9. Provide a continuous program of In-service Training in Management for all staff.
10. Complete all renovations and deferred maintenance and design a five-year (1986-1991) Facilities Master Plan.

11. Upgrade and expand library resources.
12. Increase the number of students who enroll in science and technical fields with an enhanced science program, expanded curricular offerings in technical fields and Computer Science.
13. Establish closer working relationships with business and industry that will result in expanded research possibilities for faculty and increased internships, practicums and cooperative experiences for students.

In the past several months, Voorhees College has received funds from numerous important and influential nationally known foundations. The Fleishman Foundation presented the College with a \$ 22,075 grant that has been used for scholarships to attract students that have exhibited academic excellence in high school. The institution has also secured scholarship support of \$ 4,000 from Aetna Life and Casualty Foundation and \$ 1,000 from Southern Bell Corporation.

In the development of academic programs, Voorhees has secured a \$150,000 grant from the Lilly Endowment. These funds, to be distributed over a three-year period, will aid in upgrading of the College's Social Science Program.

Voorhees also secured \$ 24,000 in the form of a Mellon Foundation Grant administered by the United Negro College Fund for strengthening the Humanities Program. Under this grant, Voorhees College coordinates and plays host to a series of workshops on the Humanities and the future for undergraduate faculty members from five regional institutions. The first of these workshops was held on Voorhees College Campus (October 30-November 1) last fall, featuring nationally known educator, Dr. Samuel D. Proctor, the Martin Luther King, Jr. Professor Emeritus of Rutgers University.

The College is currently participating in the United States Department of Education's Endowment Grant Program. The College's participation entails the matching of a \$ 150,000 grant through funds raised from non-governmental sources. The deadline for raising the matching funds in July 15, 1987.

This year, efforts were made to intensify grants, contracts and research activities here at the College. The following grants have been awarded for fiscal year 1986-87:

**Title III - \$ 379,952** - This is the fifth year of a six-year grant for academic improvement, faculty development, Management Information Systems Improvement and Planning.

**Supplemental grant - \$ 85,000** - This is a one-year grant for improvement of Teacher Education Preparation and Improvement of Fiscal Management.

**Upward Bound** - \$ 156,151 - This is a college prep program for disadvantaged youth to assist in decreasing the high school dropout rate among students and to enhance the basic skills necessary for success in college. Two activities with pending approval over a three-year period are:

1. **Student Special Service Program** - \$ 163,814 - This program is designed to help newly admitted freshmen who have academic deficiencies, strengthen their skills in English, Mathematics and Writing to a level of proficiency necessary to function effectively in their program of study.

2. **Health Careers Opportunity Program (HCOP)** - \$ 13,822 - This program, pending funding, is for a three-year period, and is designed to implement a preliminary education program for students who have demonstrated an interest in and have the academic capability to pursue a health career. The program is specifically designed to improve enrollment of Voorhees' Health Science graduates in health profession schools.

**Rural Transportation Study** - \$ 85,000 - This is a one-year grant, approved by the United States Department of Transportation, to study the impact of bus de-regulation on rural communities in the State of South Carolina. Of particular interest will be how the transportation needs of rural residents can be addressed. The crucial part of the study is to analyze data for selected routes within the State of South Carolina.

The recently dedicated Elizabeth Evelyn Wright/John Foster Potts Library will get needed repairs thanks to a \$ 75,000 grant from the Booth Ferris Foundation of New York City. The \$ 75,000 Farmers Home Administration Loan to the College was closed in March, 1987. The funds from this loan were used to make needed repairs to several academic buildings and dormitories. Church support has also played a major role in our rejuvenation.

Recently, the college secured a \$ 27,500 grant from the Trinity Grants Program of New York to aid in the recruitment of academically gifted students and to aid the Public Relations effort of the College.

In the area of joint academic programs, the College has instituted a joint Law Degree Program with St. John's University of New York and an Engineering Program with the University of South Carolina in Columbia.

The foundation for future excellence both from an economic and academic standpoint is being solidly laid at Voorhees College. The confidence of the institution is brimming and momentum is building. We hope to announce a multi-million dollar Capital Campaign in the very near future.

I wish to express my sincere thanks and appreciation to the Diocese of South Carolina for its faith, prayers and support.

Respectfully submitted,

Leonard E. Dawson, President

## OTHER REPORTS

### REPORT OF THE CATHEDRAL OF ST. LUKE AND ST. PAUL

Activity around the Cathedral continues to increase as we have more use of the Cathedral and Parish House for Diocesan functions, and more calls for community functions, such as Spoleto Festival, Community Organizations, other church usage such as weddings and musical events. All this adds up to a more effective Cathedral for the Diocese.

During 1986, the Diocese used the Cathedral and/or Parish Hall facilities eighty-one (81) times, which include many educational events and special services; the Christopher Gadsden Home, thirty-eight (38) times for meetings and events; Spoleto Festival, fifty (50) times; and miscellaneous Community and Religious Activities, sixty-nine (69) times, which included several weddings for other Parishes. This adds up to a total of two hundred thirty-eight (238) times the facilities were used beyond regular Parish use. In addition, the parking lot is regularly used for staff use and Diocesan events.

The Cathedral Chapter met February 10, 1987 to explore how they could play a more active role in the future. Several possibilities were discussed, including meeting with the Cathedral Vestry periodically, assisting with Diocesan functions and being involved in the financial picture. During the next year, these possibilities will be explored.

One problem we will continue to encounter is parking for large events, such as the Diocesan Convention and Special Services. We hope this can be addressed in the not too distant future.

The Cathedral Congregation continues to grow and provides the main support in people and finance for its operation. A resolution before the 197th Convention is asking for 2% of the Diocesan Budget to help with the upkeep of the Cathedral and to assist in operating expenses.

Respectfully submitted,

Lynwood C. Magee, Dean

### CHRISTIAN ACTION COUNCIL

The South Carolina Christian Action Council is the only cooperative, interchurch agency operating in South Carolina. It is governed by a "House of Delegates," meeting semi-annually, which determines the goals and priorities of the council. Representation on the House of Delegates is proportionately based on the size of member judicatories. Ad interim, the Council is governed by an Executive Board composed of one representative from each member church body, the staff, and the chairs of the five major divisions: Finance, Interchurch Affairs, Citizenship and Public Affairs,

Continuing Education, Promotion and Publications. The Diocese of South Carolina is represented on the Executive Board by the Rev. C. Gregory Hein. Administration of the Council is carried out by the Executive Minister, the Administrative Associate, and a part-time secretary.

As spelled out in its Mission Statement, the Council is "a Christian voice speaking to churches, the citizens of our state, and public and private decision-makers concerning issues which have moral implications, and advocating specific applications of discipleship in society". We strive to enhance cooperative efforts among churches and individual Christians, to "identify common issues and concerns, developing avenues for working together, and translating consensus into action". Our purpose is to provide:

1. program resources to identify, interpret, and motivate action by citizens on issues of concern to Christians.
2. educational seminars on specific social problems and interchurch concerns.
3. communication contacts with member judicatories, enabling action on common concerns.
4. opportunities for improving relationships among Christians.
5. access to public and private decision-making bodies, sharing our common concerns and priorities.

#### THREE YEAR PLAN FOR 1987-1989

The Council has gone through a major transition in the last year. In August of 1985, The Rev. Dr. Russell B. Norris, Jr., a Lutheran, was called to replace Dr. Howard McClain, who had served as Executive Minister for more than 35 years. New leadership has led to the development of a new three year plan for advocacy, education, and interchurch cooperation. This plan is being carried out under the three program divisions of the Council.

#### CITIZENSHIP AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS

The Division is working toward regionalization of Council events. Plans are to hold two regional workshops each year, with a concluding statewide conference in Columbia. Each year's program would be focused on a unifying theme. Themes for 1987-1989 are:

- 1987 Violence in American Life
- 1988 Economic and Social Change
- 1989 Health and Education

Workshops for February and September of 1987 are planned in Fort Mill and Beaufort. A major conference on television violence and its impact on family and community will be held October 2-3, 1987 in Columbia.

Council also publishes LEGISLATIVE UPDATE, a four page newsletter listing pending legislation of concern to the churches along with analyses of "hot" issues. The newsletter appears monthly while the legislature is in session. In 1988, Council hopes to hire additional staff to provide

improved legislative research and information services for congregations and judicatories.

Council was instrumental in forming a statewide disaster network and in 1986 helped to coordinate relief efforts for farmers stricken by the recent drought.

#### INTERCHURCH AFFAIRS

Council also plans to regionalize its ecumenical activities. In 1987 and 1989, it will sponsor several regional workshops with a concluding statewide conference in Columbia. In 1988, Council will sponsor a number of local ecumenical dialogs across the state. Themes for the period 1987-1989 are:

- 1987 Faith and Order issues
- 1988 Local ecumenical dialogs
- 1989 Church and State issues

Regional workshop sites for the fall of 1987 will be at Furman University in Greenville, and in Charleston. The workshops will focus on the issue of civil religion. A statewide conference in Columbia will deal with the general theme of ecumenism, and will feature several theologians of international stature. Coordinators have been appointed for all three events.

The newsletter ECUMENICAL TRENDS will appear 3 times a year, with news and information about ecumenical activities on the local, state, national and world levels. Council staff hope to be involved as observers in any on-going ecumenical dialogs or conversations in South Carolina, whether bi-lateral or multi-lateral. Of course, we continue to publish our bi-monthly newsletter, CHRISTIAN ACTION, for general distribution.

An EXECUTIVE NEWSLETTER is mailed to all judicatory heads to update them on plans and programs that directly involve the church bodies and their leaders.

The Executive Minister also arranges for informal opportunities for sharing and fellowship among denominational executives twice a year. Legislative breakfasts, offering the opportunity for executives to meet and talk with legislators on specific issues of concern to the churches are also planned two or three times a year. The first of these was held in late May on the theme of hazardous waste. Council is also involved in plans to bring the National Workshop on Jewish-Christian Relations to Charleston in the spring of 1989.

#### CONTINUING EDUCATION

Council holds a workshop for clergy new to South Carolina every two years. In addition, a series of workshops is planned (about two a year) on resources for parish ministry (Stephen Ministry, Alban Institute, Bethel Series, Kerygma, Serendipity, etc.)

Council will continue to offer a listing of continuing education opportunities three times a year in the newsletter HORIZONS.

The Christian Action Council remains the one statewide, ecumenical agency that allows the churches of South Carolina to work together in a common witness to the Gospel of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

Respectfully submitted,

Russell B. Norris, Jr.  
Executive Minister

**DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA  
GRANTS IN FORCE NOVEMBER 3, 1986  
THE CHURCH PENSION FUND**

Age Retirement

Samuel T. Cobb	12,646.80
Samuel C. W. Fleming	15,078.00
Edward B. Guerry	7,560.00
Robert K. Gumm	5,948.40
Waties R. Haynsworth	7,152.00
Albert S. Hoag	13,015.00
Sidney S. Holt	5,074.80
James C. Jackson	6,805.20
Joseph H. Jeffcott	3,302.40
Henry N. Parsley, Sr.	7,809.60
William T. Potts	4,782.00
Stephen L. Skardon	12,651.60
S. Thorne Sparkman	15,396.00
Gray Temple	18,518.40
Thomas S. Tisdale	<u>8,923.20</u>

144,663.60

Early Retirement

Fleetwood J. Albrecht	1,077.60
Robert C. Baird	7,081.20
John D. Christensen	2,038.80
Robert L. Oliveros	5,427.60
Lemuel G. Roberson	<u>7,460.40</u>

23,085.60

Disability

William T. Ferneyhough	7,488.00
------------------------	----------

146

John Prior	5,848.80
Earl S. Wicks	<u>2,241.60</u>

15,578.40

Surviving Spouse Benefit

Gertrude D. C. Bull	4,830.00
Ellen D. Carruthers	4,828.80
Merle G. Catlin	4,389.60
Virginia B. Davidson	2,696.40
Ruby M. Forsythe	4,830.00
Barbara A. Gilchrist	5,568.00
Susan C. Hardy	4,723.20
Jean H. Horn	4,825.20
Emma L. J. Lewis	4,813.20
Naomi R. Mackey	4,684.80
Mildred B. Martin	2,684.40
Doris T. Meadowcroft	5,812.80
Catherine S. Nicholson	2,260.80
Harriet D. Roberts	<u>4,692.00</u>

61,639.20

Childs Benefit

Barbara Jane Gilchrist	<u>1,200.00</u>
------------------------	-----------------

1,200.00

GRAND TOTAL 246,166.80

The above mentioned information is provided by the Church Pension Fund.

Respectfully submitted,  
Mr. John H. White, Chairman  
The Rt. Rev. G. Edward Haynsworth  
Mr. Y. W. Scarborough, Jr.  
Mr. John C. Wilson, Treasurer  
The Committee on the Church Pension Fund

COMMISSION ON ARCHITECTURE AND CONSTRUCTION

Since the last Diocesan Convention, the Commission approved the architectural plans for a rectory in Bluffton.

147

In accordance with Diocesan Canon XXIII, the Commission stands ready to be of assistance to parishes and missions of the Diocese whenever any construction or renovation of buildings is contemplated.

Respectfully submitted,

G. Edward Haynsworth  
Chairman

#### DALCHO HISTORICAL SOCIETY

The Dalcho Society has had a quiet year, but it continues the sale of its publications.

George W. Williams, President

#### THE FOUNDATION FOR THE PRESERVATION OF HISTORIC CHURCHES AND SITES IN THE DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

The Foundation for the Preservation of Historic Churches in the Diocese of South Carolina is presently composed of sixteen trustees, a list of whom is appended to and made a part of this report.

The Army Corps of Engineers undertook the stabilization of the river bank adjacent to Pompion Hill Chapel on the Eastern Branch of the Cooper River near Huger, South Carolina, in October, 1986, and completed work in January, 1987. The work was accomplished by Herve Cody, Contractor, of Robbinsville, North Carolina. It now appears that the river bank is stable and the Chapel is safe.

There will be a service at Pompion Hill Chapel at noon Sunday, May 10, 1987. The Rev. Philip C. Bryant, Pastor of the Huguenot Church in Charleston, will read Morning Prayer and preach. After the service the congregation, on the invitation of Jane and Max Hill, will spread their lunches under the oaks at Middleburg.

Respectfully submitted,

John E. Gibbs, Chairman

#### HARRIET PINCKNEY INTERNATIONAL SEAMAN'S CENTER FOR 1986

1986 proved to be another interesting year in the ministry to merchant seamen of many nationalities and religious backgrounds. I visited 150 ships, transported approximately 100 seamen to and from shopping malls, assisted a few in making purchases of cosmetics for their wives & families.

The shipping industry just as all other industry and all phases of life continues to be constantly changing. The ships are becoming more automatedly larger, faster and the crew are becoming smaller, also shorter, the time in port.

I attended the North American Maritime Ministry Conference held in Greenbay Wisconsin in September, 1986. We were taken on a tour of the Bay Shipbuilding Company. On the building ways were three container ships under construction for use on an Alaskan run from Seattle, Washington. The uniqueness of the ships was that all containers would automatically be locked in place by the push of a button instead of being individually and manually secured by steel cables, this design eliminates the danger of injury by a cable breaking or the worker falling.

The shipper industry as all other industries is becoming highly competitive, and there are a few that are going bankrupt, creating unemployment for many seamen and the exploitation of third world seamen who will work for less wages than others.

In closing, I repeat this has been and always will be a rewarding ministry, one that I thoroughly enjoy and love, and I pray and hope that the Lord grant me good health so that I may continue for many more years.

Respectfully,

George D. Gladden  
Port Chaplain

#### REPORT OF THE ADVANCEMENT SOCIETY

The 176th Annual Meeting of the Protestant Episcopal Society for the Advancement of Christianity in South Carolina met on Thursday, January 22, 1987 at 6:30 p.m. at the Cathedral Church of St. Luke and St. Paul in Charleston, S. C. with 79 members present. After dinner the meeting was called to order by the President, The Rev. Michael Ollic.

Canon Edward B. Guerry, Chairman of the Nominating Committee read the report: President: The Rev. Michael Ollic; Vice-President: The Very Rev. Lynwood C. Magee; Secretary: Miss Eleanor Simons; Treasurer: Mr. John C. Wilson. The slate of officers were elected by acclamation. The treasurer reported a balance on hand of \$ 5,978.00. Bishop Allison thanked the Society for its help on the Michael Green Mission last January. He stated that over half of the group were still meeting as the outcome of this mission. The meeting was adjourned. The meeting closed with the lighting of the Epiphany candles and the singing of the Epiphany hymn, followed the dismal of the blessing by Bishop Allison.

The Society adjourned to the Cathedral Church to hear the Right Reverend William C. Frey, Bishop of Colorado who spoke on "Recovering our Theological Nerve."

Respectfully submitted,

Michael P. Ollic, President

#### REPORT CONCERNING RESOLUTION FROM 195TH CONVENTION

The 195th Convention of the Diocese on September 28, 1985, passed a resolution numbered R-7 as offered by the Committee on the State of the Church.

The resolution noted that the ministry of groups such as the Episcopal Churchwomen, Youth Commission, Stewardship Committee, Christian Education Department, and others has been strengthened by organizational structures and meetings focused in the various deaneries of the Diocese.

The resolution further requested that the Bishop appoint a committee to study the structure of the Diocese and the relationships among the several regions and that this committee report their findings and recommendations to the Convention.

Bishop Allison appointed the five current deans to serve as this committee. We have considered the matters raised by the resolution and here share our observations.

We commend to various groups, departments, and other diocesan agencies their continued and possibly expanded use of structures, programs, and meetings organized along deanery lines, encouraging them to explore how such might strengthen and facilitate their mission.

We urge that the deans and clergy of the deaneries take fuller advantage of meeting together regularly for mutual support, counsel, and encouragement.

We suggest that the communicants of the Diocese, lay and clergy, consider strengthening the ties among them on the deanery level through meeting together as that seems appropriate. The deans may take special responsibility for initiating this.

Whether clerical and lay elections to the Diocesan Council should be conducted as they presently are at large or whether the deaneries might instead elect representatives with equal or proportional representation, is a matter concerning which we have no strong opinion. While resolution R-7 observes that the Diocese "encompasses the rural and the urban; the fast growing and the static; the mobile and the stable," we did not feel that this diversity necessarily calls into question our present Diocesan Council structure. We rejoice that while there is diversity, our sense of diocesan

unity is stronger, and we are wary that regional representation on the Council might inadvertently accentuate the diversity at the expense of the unity.

We found this issue too complex and too weighty for a small, ad hoc committee, and suggest if the convention should wish the matter explored further that a broader forum such as the Council or the Committee on the State of the Church would be more appropriate.

Respectfully submitted: The Very Rev. Richard I. H. Belser, Charleston  
The Very Rev. Holland B. Clark, Beaufort  
The Very Rev. Harvey G. Cook, Georgetown  
The Very Rev. William J. Snow, II, Orangeburg  
The Very Rev. Michael T. Malone, Florence, Chairman

#### REPORT OF THE HISTORIOGRAPHER

The Diocese of South Carolina is fortunate that Dr. Alvin Wilson Skardon has accepted Bishop Allison's appointment to be the Historiographer of our Diocese. He is highly qualified for this position. He is the son of the late Rev. Alvin W. Skardon, a clergyman of this Diocese, who did so much to keep several churches of our Diocese alive during the serious depression of the 1930's.

Dr. Skardon graduated from the College of Charleston with an A. B. degree, 1933; he received from the University of Chicago his M. A., Degree in 1947, and his Ph. D., in 1960. He is Emeritus Professor of History, Youngstown State University. He has been visiting Instructor of History at the College of Charleston, 1984, and also Senior Research Associate, 1984-87. He is the author of several publications.

During World War II, he served in the U. S. Army, 1941-45. He was a prisoner of War of the Germans, 1944, and was in a concentration camp during a part of this time.

I sincerely hope that all of our clergy and people will support him in this important position.

We cannot afford to live in the past, but, as my brother, Alexander, once said, "We live out of the past, through the present, and on into the future."

Respectfully submitted,

Edward B. Guerry

## HISTORICAL EVENTS

Significant events in 1986 in the life of our congregations are set forth below:

### Holy Communion, Allendale

On October 1, the mission cure was re-aligned for only two churches and one priest, with Holy Communion, Allendale, and Heavenly Rest, Estill, being associated together.

### St. Alban's, Blackville

In 1984 and 1985, the members of St. Alban's labored diligently to raise money to put the Parish House in first class condition. With fund raising projects, contributions of money and furnishings from members and friends, we now are the proud possessors of a comfortable and beautiful Parish House, complete with air-conditioning and heat. In addition, the grounds have been landscaped.

### St. Mark's, Charleston

A brochure has been developed to present the history of St. Mark's to visitors and newcomers. Persons who may be interested should write to St. Mark's, Charleston.

### St. Philip's Chapel - Voorhees College, Denmark

St. Philip's has been registered in the historical district of South Carolina. Also, St. Philip's celebrated its fiftieth anniversary in October, 1985.

### St. Matthew's (Fort Motte), St. Matthew's

On December 16, 1986, St. Matthew's Parish was accepted as a parish in union with the Bishop. In January, 1986, the renovation of the Parish House was completed, and Bishop Allison dedicated the renovated building in honor of Mr. James L. Inabinet, Jr. Warden of the Parish for long years. The Bell Tower addition was also dedicated in memory of young Jim Peterkin, Margaret Hane, Gene Inabinet and Will Love, young parishioners who had passed into the closer presence of our Lord since 1950.

### Prince George, Winyah, Georgetown

This parish was incorporated in 1788 by Act of General Assembly. This Charter of Incorporation may be found in the office of the Clerk of Court, Georgetown County.

### All Saints', Hilton Head

All Saints' Mission, of Hilton Head Island, was established on Sunday, December 8, 1985 at the Wm. F. Pelican Restaurant on Hwy. 278 with the Rev.

Canon John McKee as Vicar. Archdeacon John Q. Beckwith, III officiated. Ninety-three persons attended the 10 a.m. H. E. service.

### Church of Our Saviour, John's Island

The first Church Service in the new Church was conducted on May 18, 1986, Sunday of Pentecost. On October 18, 1986, the Feast of St. Luke, the new Church was dedicated.

### St. John's, John's Island

The Rev. Richard I. H. Belser, who was the Rector of St. John's Parish, John's Island and Wadmalaw Island, 1974-1985, became Rector of St. Michael's Church, Charleston, on January 1, 1986.

### St. Andrew's, Mt. Pleasant

An interesting history of St. Andrew's Church, Mt. Pleasant has been written by Mrs. Dorothy D. Cranwell and Mrs. Bertha S. Cain. Persons who would like to have a copy should write to St. Andrew's Church, 440 Whilden Dr., Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464.

### The Redeemer, Orangeburg

In 1984, we built an Activities Building which was named for Melinda K. Ott, the daughter of Julian and Mary Ott, who was killed in an automobile accident.

In 1986, we built a new office complex, a library, and conference room, and renovated the Sacristy. Likewise, seven stained glass windows were put in the Church building.

### All Saints', Pawleys Island

The rectory was restored in 1978; Christian Education Building was completed in 1983; St. John's Chapel-of-Ease was restored and moved to an area next to the Parish Hall in 1986; Construction on the new Church building began in 1987.

### Church of the Holy Cross, Stateburg

The Church of the Holy Cross will be celebrating the 200th anniversary of the establishment of the parish on this spot in 1988.

### St. Matthias', Summerton

During 1986, a gift of property in Summerton, appraised at \$25,000, was received from Mr. A. D. Mercy of Sumter, whose family had been members of St. Matthias' in past years. Vanguard Housing for the mentally retarded, sponsored by St. Matthias', opened two homes in Manning housing with 15 residents.

St. George's, Summerville

The Rev. Samuel T. Cobb was Locum Tenens of St. George's for 11 months of 1986 and almost half of 1985. His contributions to St. George are immeasurable. The Rev. Paul E. Stricklin was called to be the second Rector of St. George's in the fall of 1986. His first Sunday was December 7, 1986.

**REPORT OF NON-PAROCHIAL AND RETIRED CLERGY**

As required by Section 1, Canon 5, Title I, General Church Canons

**The Rev. Robert C. Baird  
Raleigh, NC - Report for 1986**

During the past year, I served the Congregation of Saint Christopher's Church, Garner, celebrating the Holy Communion, conducting Morning Prayer and ministering wherever needed.

**The Rev. Keith P. Burns  
Charleston, SC - Report for 1986**

During 1986, I have continued my work as Chaplain and teacher of Religion at Porter-Gaud School. This entails five weekly services and fifteen (15) hours per week of classroom teaching of Old Testament, New Testament, and Ethics to the entire Upper School. Administration and counseling are also a part of the role here. The Chaplain also serves as advisor to the Porter-Gaud Student Vestry and newly revamped Community Outreach Program.

Porter-Gaud (Jan.- Dec. 1986)

Chapel Services conducted	79
Holy Communions	72
Baptisms	2
Memorial Services	1

Supply To Other Churches

<u>CHURCH</u>	<u>NUMBER OF SUPPLY TIMES</u>
St. James Episcopal Church, James Island .... Jan.-May '86 (Most Sundays)	
St. Peters, Charleston .....	1
Old St. Timothy's Chapel (MUSC) .....	2
St. Michael's, Charleston .....	2
St. Alban's, Kingstree .....	2
St. John's, John's Island .....	2
Holy Trinity, Charleston .....	2
Church of The Cross, Bluffton .....	2
Holy Communion, Charleston .....	3

Music Camp, C.S.C. .... 1 Week

In addition to the above, I attended a Preaching Conference at Kanuga in June, the Episcopal Chaplain's Conference in Philadelphia in February and served as a leader of the Leadership Training Conference at Porter-Gaud in August. In October I prepared a paper on Morality in The Marketplace, which I presented at the NACA Conference in Washington, D.C..

**The Rev. Thomas H. Carson, Jr., D.D.  
Executive Council of the Episcopal Church - New York, NY - Report for 1986**

In accordance with the canons of the Diocese of South Carolina, I hereby submit to you the report of my official acts for the year 1986.

I celebrated the holy communion thirty-four times and assisted on numerous other occasions; preached at twenty-four services and conducted numerous workshops throughout the Church. I did not officiate at any baptisms, weddings or funerals.

**The Rev. Winston B. Charles  
Union Theological Seminary - Report for 1986**

During the past year I have continued my work on the doctoral degree at Union Theological Seminary, New York. The only services which I performed during this period were two Eucharists as a substitute at St. Paul's, Bennettsville, and a wedding in Vidalia, Georgia, with Bishop Shipp's permission. I continue to be thankful for the opportunity to pursue studies in the history of Christian thought, with a primary emphasis in the Reformation.

**The Rev. Canon Samuel T. Cobb  
Charleston, SC - Report for 1986**

My list of activities for the year 1986 would include:

Baptisms .....	9
Marriages .....	12
Funerals .....	6
Holy Communion .....	96
Home Communion .....	2

I am still enjoying being called upon to help out here and there - and any time need coincides with availability, I will be happy to continue this custom.

**The Rev. W. Todd Ferneyhough**  
**Reidsville, NC - Report for 1986**

For activities, churchwise, this year has been limited, due to the fact that many clergy are using more and more layreaders. They are used for all of the services in the church.

I have assisted in two Eucharists and in one Baptism. I do not remember how many house and hospital calls I have made.

**The Rev. Floyd W. Finch, Jr.**  
**Wadmalaw Island, SC - Report for 1986**

As required by the General Canons, I hereby respectfully report to you my official acts since March 16, 1986, before which date I was Rector of Trinity Church, Columbus, Georgia.

In the Diocese of South Carolina my official acts, properly recorded, are as follows:

1986

Holy Eucharist, Sundays	26
Holy Eucharist, Wednesdays	7
Baptisms	4
Holy Unction	5
Sermons	35

**The Rev. George D. Gladden**  
**Charleston, SC - Report for 1986**

Listed below are my official acts for Calendar Year 1986:

Administered Holy Eucharist	10
Assisted at Holy Eucharist	45
Funerals	6
Assisted at Funerals	8
Weddings	1
Baptisms	1
Private Communion	27
Conducted Children's Church	10
Visited Women's Correctional Center	14

On my visits to the Women's Correctional Center I was assisted by Mrs. Martha Gunter and Mrs. Candy Playler from the Cathedral of St. Luke & St. Paul.

Time at SCDC Coastal Work Release Center - 1015 hours. I attended 4 Chaplains' Meetings in Columbia. I have also assisted in the worship and pastoral ministry at St. Peter's Church.

**The Rev. Thomas A. Gregg, M/Div., F.I.C.**  
**Conway, SC - Report for 1986**

My activities during 1986 are as follows, in addition to my ministry as a marital and family therapist:

Celebrated Holy Communion .... 5 times

**The Rev. Canon Edward B. Guerry**  
**Charleston, SC - Report for 1986**

I was very fortunate that the Dean and Vestry of our Cathedral asked me to continue my ministry as a part-time canon during 1986. All my official acts at the Cathedral were recorded there and included in its report for the aforesaid year.

My additional official acts outside the good work of the Cathedral are outlined below:

Holy Communion	1
Holy Communion - assisted	0
Sermons	1
Burials	5
Burials - assisted	2
Baptisms	1
Marriages	2
Marriages - assisted	2
Meetings: Trustees, Epis. Church Home	9
The Citadel-Charleston Chapter	
SAR - the Chaplain EBG	2
The S.C. Society of Colonial	
Chaplain EBG	3
Old Porter Alumni	2
Invocation and Benediction -	
Graduation, Roper Nursing School	
Meeting of Trustees, Seamen's	
Home or Center	1

Served during the past year as Historiographer of the Diocese until the appointment by the Bishop of my successor on Dec. 18, 1986. Also, on Feb. 15th I participated in the groundbreaking ceremony for the Bishop Gadsden Episcopal Community.

**The Rev. Marion J. Hatchett**  
**Sewanee, Tenn. - Report for 1986**

I have no official acts to report for the year 1986. I have continued as Professor of Liturgics and Music at the School of Theology of the University of the South, where I have taken my turn as officiant at Daily Offices and as celebrant at the Eucharist in the chapel. I have also supplied at

various churches in the area and have functioned liturgically at various conferences and parish workshops in this country and in Canada.

**The Rev. Waties R. Haynsworth**  
Charleston, SC - Report for 1986

During the past year, I made a number of visits to sick persons in several local hospitals.

I attended Sunday Services at the Cathedral of St. Luke and St. Paul, but because of a continued nervous condition, conducted no public services.

**The Rev. Albert S. Hoag**  
Pawleys Island, SC - Report for 1986

I celebrated the Eucharist 29 times in 1986. That was the extent of my occasional services in the Diocese.

**The Rev. Sidney S. Holt**  
Lake Waccamaw, NC - Report for 1986

During the year 1986 I served as Priest-in-Charge of All Souls Church, Northwest, N.C., and all my services are recorded in the service register of that congregation. Outside that parish I performed the following official acts:

Marriages ..... 1  
Burials ..... 1

**The Rev. Alanson B. Houghton**  
Charleston, SC - Report for 1986

Baptisms ..... 1  
Burials ..... 1  
Conducted Forum ..... 1  
Healing Services ..... 3  
Holy Communion Services ..... 18  
Laying on of Hands ..... 2  
Marriages ..... 6  
Preached ..... 16

**Lt. Cmdr. G. R. Imperatore, CHC, USNR**  
San Francisco, CA - Report for 1986

In accordance with Canon XXV, Section 4, the following report is submitted;

In 1986 I was assigned to First Battalion, Eighth Marines, Second Marine Division, Fleet Marine Force of the U.S. Navy Chaplain Corps. As the

Battalion Chaplain, I have been deployed with my unit for six months to Okinawa, Japan and the Republic of South Korea. The Far East Tour has been extremely rewarding, both professionally and spiritually, and has offered me the opportunity to work with Christians on the other side of the world. My actions as an Episcopal Chaplain on active duty are as follows:

Pastoral Counseling Sessions ..... 411  
Celebrated Holy Eucharist ..... 95  
Holy Baptism ..... 1  
Other Divine Services ..... 32  
Hospital Visitation ..... 22  
Visits to Brig and CCU ..... 36  
Religious Classes Taught ..... 27  
Pastoral Visitations ..... 714

**The Rev. James C. Jackson**  
Columbia, SC - Report for 1986

During the past year of 1986, I continued to serve in the Diocese of Upper South Carolina as priest-in-charge of St. Barnabas Church, Jenkinsville, S.C.

All services, except four, are recorded in the Service Book of St. Barnabas Church. One service was a baptismal service at St. Luke's Church, Columbia, in which I assisted the Rector; and three services at St. Thomas Church, Eastover, in which I led a mission.

Communion Services ..... 51  
Sick Communion Services ..... 2  
Morning and Evening Services ..... 5  
Mission Services ..... 3  
Pastoral Calls ..... 5  
Participation in Funeral Services ... 2  
Prayer at Dedication Service of new building  
of Fairfield County Council for the Aging

**The Rev. David H. Miller**  
Orland, CA - Report for 1986

During the first six months of 1986, I did supply work for three parishes in California: St. Phillip's, Lemon Grove (3); Good Shepherd, Orland (3); and Good Shepherd, Bonita (1); and preached at Grace Church, San Marcos (1).

The second half of 1986 was spent at St. Mary's, Honolulu, where I served as the parish priest while the rector and his family were on sabbatical. Services included Wednesday and Thursday Communion, as well as two Communion on Sunday. There were four baptisms, the presentation of four candidates for Confirmation, teaching at St. Mary's vestry retreat, and the leading of a parish retreat for Calvary Church, Kaneohe. I conducted one

funeral. I had the joy of attending the consecration of the new Bishop of Hawaii, Donald P. Hart.

I am now vicar at the Church of the Good Shepherd in Orland, California (Diocese of Northern California). 1986 was a challenging and rewarding year. I want to record here my heartfelt thank you to St. Luke's, Hilton Head, and the Diocese of South Carolina for your loving and prayerful support during this transition year. Your encouragement in the Lord has been a special blessing.

**The Rt. Rev. W. Moultrie Moore, Jr.**  
**Mt. Pleasant, SC - Report for 1986**

This is my annual report for the year 1986: I continued to serve as Bishop in Residence at St. Andrew's Church in Mt. Pleasant.

Officiated at a number of churches in South Carolina, North Carolina and Virginia.

Interim Rector at St. Philip's Church, Charleston, for three months.

Conducted Vestry Retreats for Advent, Marion and Trinity at Myrtle Beach.

Preached at 100th Anniversary Service, Thompson Children's Home, Charlotte, North Carolina and at Baccalaureate Service at East Cooper High School, Mt. Pleasant.

Official acts are as follows:

Holy Communions .....	83
Sermons .....	86
Morning Prayer .....	3
Baptisms .....	7
Weddings .....	5
Confirmations .....	10
Burials .....	1

**The Rev. John B. Morris**  
**Atlanta, GA - Report for 1986**

I have no occasional services to report for the past year.

**The Rev. Ingram C. Parmley, Ph.D.**  
**Morganton, NC - Report for 1986**

This is my report of occasional services for 1986:

During the first half of 1986, my ministry as Professor of Sociology at

Francis Marion College continued. At mid-year I moved to Morganton, North Carolina to become Director of The Covenant Center, an ecumenical center for research and training in ministry with persons with disabilities. I continue to celebrate the Eucharist occasionally, both in the Florence area and later around Morganton and the Diocese of Western North Carolina. I continue to serve on the Commission on Ministry and as a consultant for churches without Rectors.

**The Rev. Henry N. Parsley, Sr.**  
**Charleston, SC - Report for 1986**

As in the last 7 years, I have in 1986 conducted the Wednesday and Friday Holy Communions and served on many occasions, when needed. This work has been pleasant and rewarding.

As far as the Diocese is concerned, this year, however, I would rather not comment at any length. The Bishop apparently knows best about this work and is keeping this important ministry in his own hands. More power to him - it is a very difficult service for anyone to perform. I myself have continued my visitations to all parts of the Charleston Medical Center, though I only make special calls at Roper Hospital, with which I am not in full sympathy just at the moment.

The total statistics for my work in 1986 are approximately the same as reported in previous years.

**The Rev. Marvin C. Perry**  
**Summerville, SC - Report for 1986**

During 1986, I conducted Sunday worship services for a congregation in Goose Creek, S. C, known as St. Mary's Episcopal Church. This work included two baptisms and the presentation of three candidates for confirmation.

In July 1986 a deacon, Marion D. Lucas, recently out of seminary, came to St. Mary's for training and remained throughout the year, preaching and conducting an occasional Morning Prayer Service.

On one Sunday a month, from July 1986 through the end of the year, I celebrated the Holy Eucharist at The Church of The Holy Family in Moncks Corner. I also presided at one marriage there.

**The Rev. William T. Potts**  
**Dalzell, SC - Report for 1986**

Morning Prayer .....	2
Holy Communion .....	21
Wedding .....	1
Preached at Church of the Holy Cross, Statesburg Homecoming	

**The Rev. John Prior**  
**Myrtle Beach, SC - Report for 1986**

I make my report of occasional services for the year 1986, as required by Canon XXV, Section 4:

In the year 1986 I celebrated 1 service of Holy Communion - that is all. My health has not been too good, but I am now a great deal better.

**The Rev. William P. Rhett, Jr., Ed. D.**  
**Charleston, SC - Report for 1986**

From Jan. 1, 1986 to Dec. 31, 1986 I ministered as a Chaplain Colonel in the U.S. Air Force Reserves for twenty-six days. As a chaplain, I celebrated the Eucharist, preached, taught, counseled and made hospital, home and prison visitations to USAF personnel. The 14th A.F. Reserve Chaplain Convention requested two workshops, which I did on "The Systemic Model from a Theological Perspective".

My ministry as a psychologist is primarily focused toward couples with marital dysfunctioning. As a professor at The Citadel, I teach psychotherapy in the graduate program of Counselor Education.

Hospital visits and Eucharistic assistance at St. Philip's Church were also part of my ministry.

**The Rev. Dr. Robert N. Robinson**  
**Myrtle Beach, SC - Report for 1986**

I celebrated the Holy Eucharist every Sunday with the Congregation of St. Anne, the chapel congregation of U.S.C., Coastal Carolina College, Myrtle Beach. As Episcopal Chaplain, I met with students during term for prayer, sacrament and fellowship.

**The Rev. Stephen L. Skardon**  
**Summerville, SC - Report for 1986**

I hereby submit a report of my official acts during 1986. I had the pastoral care of Holy Trinity, Charleston, and St. John's, Johns Island. In May of this year I preached the sermon at the 150th Anniversary Celebration of the founding of St. Paul's, New Orleans.

I officiated at the following services:

Holy Communions .....	93
Private Holy Communions .....	70
Weddings .....	7
Burials .....	6
Baptisms .....	14

**The Rev. Frederick S. Sosnowski**  
**North Charleston, SC - Report for 1986**

Services in which I participated in 1986 were as follows:

Holy Matrimony .....	2
Baptisms .....	3
Holy Eucharist .....	3
Morning Prayer .....	1
Private Communion for St. Philip's ...	2
Private Communion for St. James .....	24

**The Rt. Rev. Gray Temple**  
**Edisto Island, SC - Report for 1986**

Preaching .....	6
Talks .....	3
(Ground breaking at Gadsden, Still Hopes and kick-off dinner for Gadsden House)	
Celebration of Holy Communion .....	9
Counseling Sessions .....	6
Teaching at Elderhostel .....	2 weeks
Attendance at Diocesan Services .....	4
Funerals .....	2
Marriages .....	3
Confirmation .....	2
Attendance at Diocesan Conventions ....	2
Hospital Calls .....	4

**The Rev. Canon Thomas S. Tisdale, Sr.**  
**Mt. Pleasant, SC - Report for 1986**

Visits to patients in hospitals .....	1,648
Visits to patients in homes .....	46
Celebrations of the Holy Eucharist .....	54
Private Holy Communions .....	34
Daily Morning Prayer and Intercessions .....	312
Daily Evening Prayer .....	312
Good Friday - Communion & Meditations	
Spiritual Guidance including Confessions .....	82
Presentation of Stall to Bishop Haynsworth for a Missionary Diocese	
Conducted Tuesday Lenten Services in Christ Church	
Blessing of Paschal Candle	
Burials .....	5
Monthly Eucharist at Driftwood Nursing Center	

Celebrated the Holy Eucharist at Julian Buxton's home, where he and his daughter were confined. There were twelve communions.

Attended conference conducted by William Dalzell on The Ministry of Aging.

Celebrated the Fiftieth Wedding Anniversary of Thomas Sumter and Rebecca Wright Tisdale in Maysville, S.C. on October 22nd.

I am grateful to the Bishop for the privilege and joy of continuing this part-time ministry of love and healing.

The Rev. William C. Weaver  
Charleston, SC - Report for 1986

Celebrated Holy Communion ..... 30  
 Officiated at Morning Prayer .... 24  
 Preached ..... 53  
 Baptisms ..... 1  
 Visitation of the Sick ..... 30  
 Private Communion ..... 13  
 Burials ..... 1  
 Counseling Sessions ..... 26

The Rev. Earl S. Wicks  
Mt. Pleasant, SC - Report for 1986

Celebrated the Holy Eucharist ... 36  
 Assisted at Holy Eucharist ..... 5  
 Preached ..... 4  
 Holy Unction ..... 3  
 Order for Burial of Dead ..... 1  
 Special Services ..... 2

In addition I serve as part-time assistant to the Dean of the Cathedral and participate in as many services and activities as I am able.

APPENDIX XI  
 SUMMARY SHEET  
 Addendum to 1986 Parochial Reports

Congregation	Average Attendance 4 Key Services		Change by %	Other Measurable Goals
	1985	1986		
Allendale, Holy Communion	31	32	+ 3%	Congregational suppers up from 0 in '85 to 2 in '86; Adult Study Courses up from 1 in '85 to 2 in '86.
Barnwell, Holy Apostles	39	58	+49%	None Reported.
Beaufort, Christ Our Lord	86	86	0%	Membership: 87 in '85, 92 in '86; Membership Goal of 500 over 5 years.
Beaufort, St. Helena's	442	480	+ 9%	Specific learning objectives for age/grade levels.
Bennettsville, St. Paul's	118	80	-32%	Church School attendance — 24 in '85, 36 in '86; Small Group Studies involved 22 in '85, 48 in '86.
Berkeley Co., St. John's	N/R	N/R		None Reported.
Blackville, St. Alban's	11	14	+27%	Major renovation of parish house and grounds in '84 and '85.
Bluffton, The Cross	100	101	+ 1%	Church School up from 20 to 30 in '86.
Charleston, Calvary	165	149	-10%	None Reported.
Charleston, Cathedral of St. Luke and St. Paul	422	402	- 5%	Church School up from 100 to 110 in '86; Adult Class from 15 to 35 in '86.

<u>Congregation</u>	Average Attendance 4 Key Services		Change by %	<u>Other Measurable Goals</u>
	1985	1986		
Charleston, Grace	417	346	-17%	Church School attendance improved; DCE hired; Began feasibility study for parish house renovation.
Charleston, Holy Communion	298	274	- 8%	None Reported.
Charleston, Holy Trinity	240	199	-17%	Adult education — 15 in '85; 105 in '86; Tithing increased from \$103,000 to \$140,000; Youth Choir begun.
Charleston, Old St. Andrew's Parish	187	170	- 9%	Obtained new rector; Plans to increase Church School attendance and church membership.
Charleston, St. Andrew's Mission	79	81	+ 3%	Church School up from 25 to 38; Adult class up from 5 to 15; Bible Study up from 5 to 10; Vacation Bible School up from 30 to 73 in '86.
Charleston, St. James'	437	496	+14%	Dollars spent outside parish up from \$36,099 in '85 to \$46,771 in '86; 82 potential new members; Baptized members up from 571 to 646.
Charleston, St. John's Oakland	221	267	+21%	Outreach ministries up from 6 to 9, with members involved up from 20 to 27; Weekly Bible Studies up from 86 to 114; Out of church giving up from 10% to 12% of budget.
Charleston, St. Mark's	58	68	+17%	Adult classes up from 5 to 8; Members participating in outside ministries up from 3 to 8 in '86.
Charleston, St. Michael's	435	505	+16%	Adult classes weekly instead of bi-monthly; Adult class participation up from 70 to 105; Pledges up from \$193,000 to \$320,000 in '86.

<u>Congregation</u>	Average Attendance 4 Key Services		Change by %	<u>Other Measurable Goals</u>
	1985	1986		
Charleston, St. Peter's	345	355	+ 3%	None Reported.
Charleston, St. Philip's	711	641	- 10%	None Reported.
Charleston, St. Stephen's	57	56	- 2%	None Reported.
Cheraw, St. David's	138	160	+16%	Church School up from 20 to 41; Adult Church School up from 15 to 17; Coffee/dessert with vestry — 16 in '86.
Conway, St. Paul's	95	127	+34%	None Reported.
Darlington, St. Matthew's	135	177	+31%	Intense adult Bible class with 11 members begun.
Denmark, Christ	38	45	+18%	None Reported.
Denmark, St. Philip's	34	27	-21%	Goals for 2% growth 86-87; Mission Status 86-87; Major study for congregational growth planned 86-87.
Dillon, St. Barnabas'	39	48	+23%	Started early Sunday Eucharist (415 total attendance in '86); \$5,700 raised and new reredos in church.
Edisto, Trinity	101	103	+ 2%	Numbers not significant for resort type parish.
Estill, Heavenly Rest	20	23	+15%	Youth Sunday established '86.
Eutawville, Epiphany	90	77	-14%	None Reported.
Florence, All Saints'	310	355	+15%	Church School attendance remained at 90; Adult class up from 36 to 39; Bible study up from 15 to 21.
Florence, Christ Church	19	36	+100%	None Reported.
Florence, St. John's	272	240	-12%	None Reported.

<u>Congregation</u>	Average Attendance 4 Key Services		Change by %	<u>Other Measurable Goals</u>
	1985	1986		
Fort Motte, St. Matthew's	60	77	+28%	Adult study up from 12 to 32; Food pantry established with 12 people involved; Parish status achieved with 120 members.
Georgetown, Prince George	226	204	-10%	Church School attendance from 59 to 50; Bible study up from 9 to 13; Lenten program from 60 to 58 in '86.
Georgetown, St. Cyprian	14	14	0%	Adult class established with 10 members; 10 in small group; 8 at mid-week service.
Goose Creek, St. James'	N/R	N/R		None Reported.
Goose Creek, St. Mary's	N/R	N/R		None Reported.
Grahamville, Holy Trinity	69	57	-17%	6-8 young people participated in New Beginnings.
Hagood, Ascension	61	45	-26%	Church School down from 49 to 38; Lenten studies remained at 6 in '85 and '86; members in two Bible study groups from 16 to 15.
Hampton, All Saints*	19	21	+11%	None Reported.
Hartsville, St. Bartholomew's	134	123	- 8%	None Reported.
Hilton Head, All Saints	N/A	82	N/A	Goals for mission formed '86 were: Develop strong base for church growth, preliminary financial plan for building church; find suitable site.
Hilton Head, St. Luke's	644	616	- 4%	Adult education up from 100 to 175+; Lay ministry involvement up from 200 to 300; Small groups remained at 20 from '85 to '86.
John's Island, Our Saviour	304	323	+ 6%	Goals were: More response to new members; Quality church school for children; Outreach.

<u>Congregation</u>	Average Attendance 4 Key Services		Change by %	<u>Other Measurable Goals</u>
	1985	1986		
John's Island, St. John's	206	287	+39%	Goals: 25% increase for church school; 75% increase for small groups, Bible studies, prayer groups; 75% increase in visitors' program.
Kingstree, St. Alban's	25	27	+ 8%	Church school up from 0 to 25; Men's Club up from 0 to 25.
Marion, Advent	60	53	-12%	Adult Bible class remained at 7; Outreach ministries up from 14 to 25; Men's group remained at 8.
McClellanville, St. James'	41	33	-20%	Stay alive.
Moncks Corner, Holy Family	73	86	+18%	None reported.
Mt. Pleasant, Christ	180	139	-23%	None reported.
Mt. Pleasant, St. Andrew's	492	555	+13%	Began Wednesday night service of witness and Holy Communion — 130 participants.
Myrtle Beach, Trinity	528	500	- 5%	Church School, including adults up from 120 to 142.
North Charleston, St. Thomas'	130	125	- 4%	Two Bible study groups involved 30 in '85, 40 in '86; Adopted Cambodian family; Provided meeting space for AA, Girl Scouts, Children at Risk.
N. Myrtle Beach, St. Stephen's	284	288	+ 1%	Sunday evening study from 0 to 12; Church school down from 30 to 20.
Orangeburg, Redeemer	396	330	-17%	Adult Church School increased from 1 to 2 classes; Emphasis on quality church school and outreach ministries.
Orangeburg, St. Paul's	46	47	+ 2%	None Reported.

Congregation	Average Attendance 4 Key Services		Change by %	Other Measurable Goals
	1985	1986		
Pawleys Island, All Saints*	463	439	- 5%	Church School attendance down from 93 in '85 to 89 in '86. Adult class up from 61 to 78; Adult mid-week education up from 66 to 120.
Pawleys Island, Holy Cross/Faith Memorial	37	34	- 8%	Adult class up from 30 in '85 to 35 in '86; 10 involved in small groups; 7 outreach ministries.
Pineville, Redeemer	91	91	0%	Church school up from 35 to 41.5.
Pinopolis, Trinity	101	115	+14%	Church school attendance up from 68 to 106; 3 new outreach ministries.
St. Stephen, St. Stephen	29	35	+21%	Adult Bible study up from 15 to 16.
Stateburg, Holy Cross	93	103	+11%	Adult class participation up from 12 to 17; 8 involved in new small group Bible study; 15 involved in new foyer group.
Sullivan's Island, Holy Cross	154	165	+ 7%	Parish self study and profile; calling a rector; congregational unity.
Summerton, St. Matthias	57	56	- 2%	Support of Vanguard Housing (outreach \$350); Use of Christ-centered Church School materials (Colorado Curriculum); Outreach through public relations, newspaper articles, <u>Jubilate Deo</u> .
Summerville, Epiphany	N/R	N/R		None Reported.
Summerville, St. George's	213	108	-49%	Outreach ministries; stewardship; rector search.
Summerville, St. Paul's	582	483	-17%	None reported.
Sumter, Good Shepherd	49	33	-33%	None reported.

Congregation	Average Attendance 4 Key Services		Change by %	Other Measurable Goals
	1985	1986		
Sumter, Holy Comforter	314	417	+33%	Sunday School down from 141 in '85 to 133 in '86; Bible school up from 52 to 73; Holy Week up from 178 to 254.
Sumter, St. Christopher	102	80	-22%	Adult Sunday School up from 15 to 25; participation in two weekly Bible study groups up from 6 to 9; New scouting program involves 58 children.
Surfside Beach, Resurrection	251	248	-17%	LAMPS outreach group 37 monthly; Sunday Adult Bible Study up from 16 to 27; Church school up from 34 to 46.
Walterboro, Atonement	16	10	-38%	None reported.
Walterboro, St. Jude's	106	118	+11%	None reported.
Wedgefield, St. Augustine's	29	26	-10%	Individual participation in just about every community effort.
Yonges Island, Christ/St. Paul's	74	95	+28%	None reported.
	12,943	12,968	+ .2%	

\*None reported

APPENDIX XIII  
THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE  
ON THE  
STATE OF THE CHURCH  
DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA  
February 1987



The State of the Church Committee

Term ending 1987:

Mr. Michael Battle  
The Rev. H. Frederick Gough  
Mrs. Thomas Kirkland  
The Rev. Marvin C. Perry

Term ending 1988

Mrs. John Day  
The Rev. S. Woodie Miller  
Mr. Thomas E. Myers, Jr.

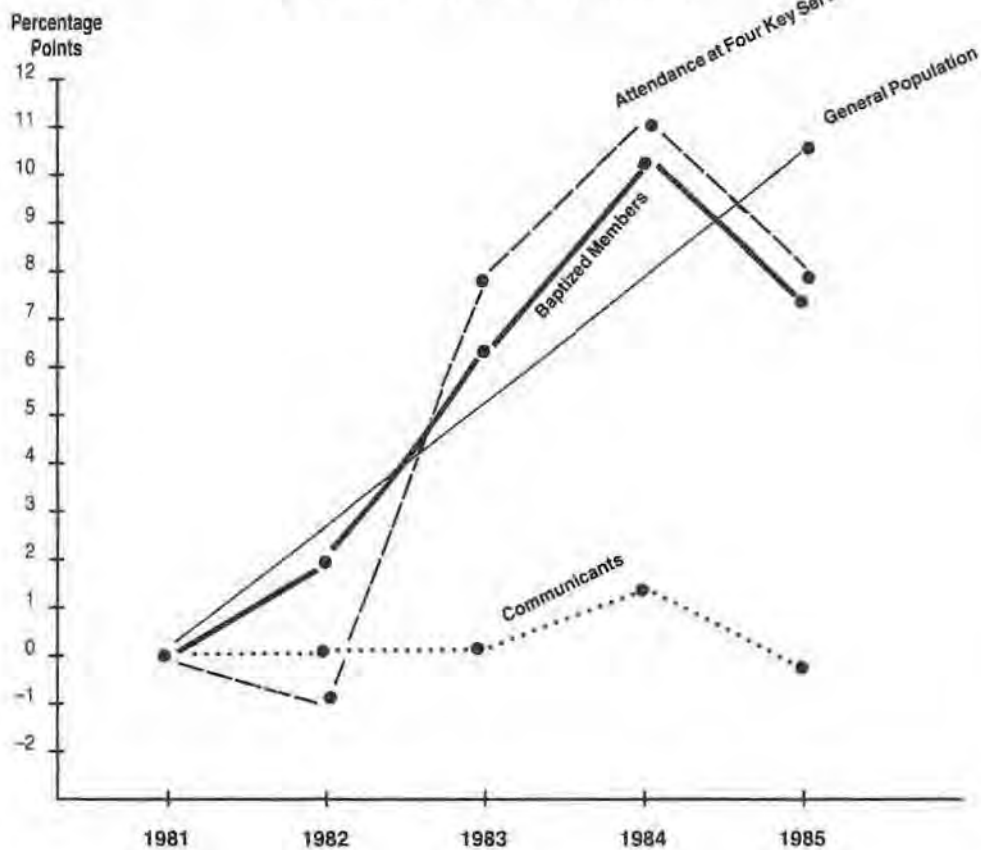
Term ending 1989

Miss Frances Elmore  
The Rev. Jack F. Nietert, Chairman  
Mr. James Simons

## TABLETS OF THE HEART

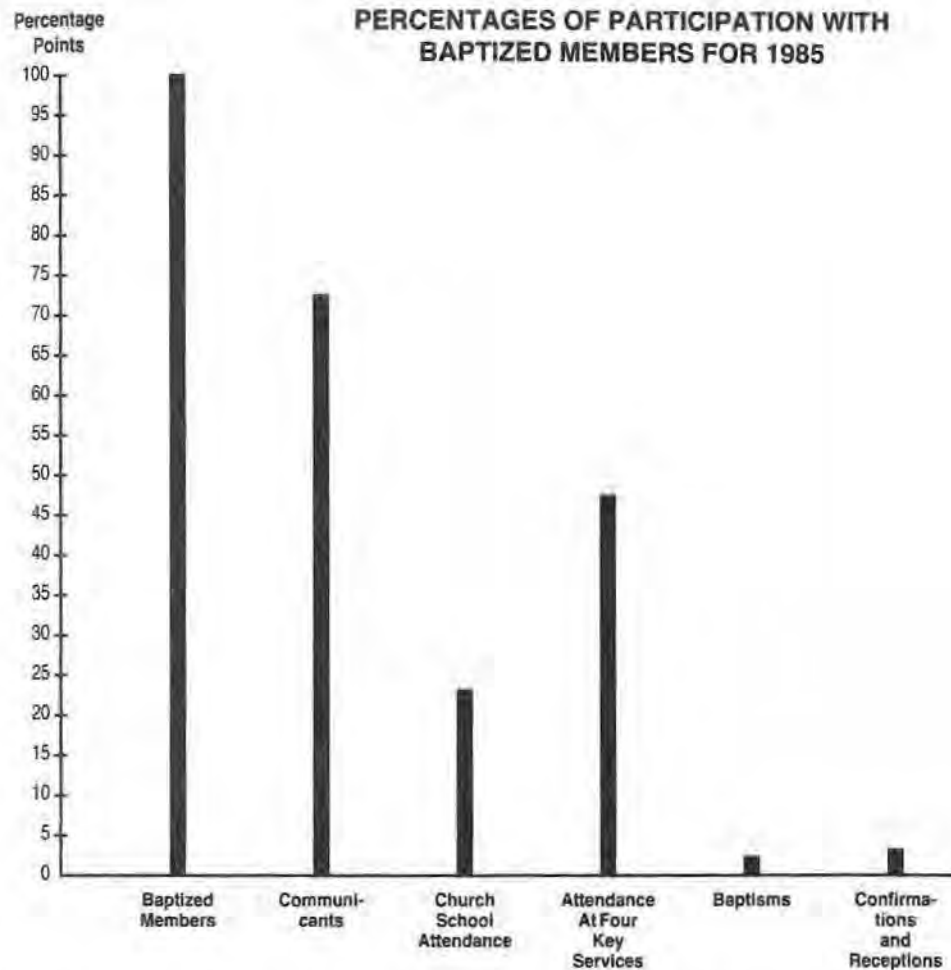
The State of the Church Committee is given the annual task of evaluating the health of the Church in the Diocese of South Carolina. As a Committee we are newly formed and do not have in our midst the benefit of the wisdom of seasoned State of the Church Committee members. Therefore, as a start, we chose to examine the Diocesan statistics on the numbers of baptized members, communicants, attendances at four (4) key services, baptisms, confirmations, participation in programs together with the amounts of money given to parish and Diocese over a five (5) year period from 1981 to 1985 to determine the growth and sustenance of the Church in this Diocese. (See Appendix). In the future we will turn our attention to other critical areas of diocesan life.

**DIOCESAN STATISTICS**  
COMPARISON OF PERCENTAGE INCREASE OF GENERAL POPULATION  
TO BAPTIZED MEMBERS, NUMBER OF COMMUNICANTS AND  
ATTENDANCE AT FOUR KEY SERVICES



174

## PERCENTAGES OF PARTICIPATION WITH BAPTIZED MEMBERS FOR 1985



Statistical data provide a useful way to make distinctions between years and measure directions of growth or atrophy over periods of time. But the use of statistics has its own peculiar problems. The language of statistics is by and large neutral. It draws no conclusions and provides no moral guidance. For that reason the Committee chose to include reports on several areas in the Diocese which in some way relate to the statistical data reproduced in this report.

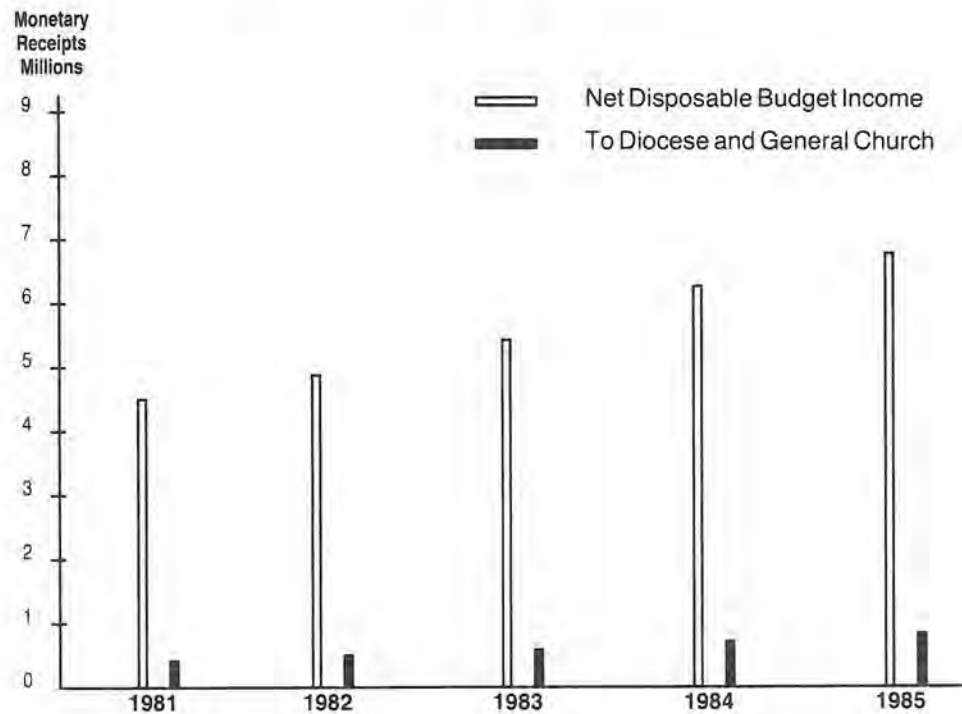
In the end, the world of statistics throws each of us back upon ourselves and leaves us alone to decide what the numbers mean and how to translate statistical facts into programs and actions that assure the growth and sustenance of the Church of this Diocese. In Bishop Allison's address to the September 1985 Convention, he spoke of the Church in the imagery of St. Paul as "epistles" – "fleshy tablets of the heart." We are those living "epistles" to the world through our proclamation of the Gospel, our nurturing and being nurtured in the Community and serving out of that Community in the world that God loves.

175

## VITAL STATISTICS

In 1985 fewer communicants were listed on the Church rolls than in any of the previous four (4) years. During those same five (5) years the general population in this Diocese increased 11.5%. Baptisms, confirmations and receptions remained constant for each year comprising 2% of the total number of baptized members. The total number of baptized members increased steadily from 1981 to 1984, however from 1984 to 1985 a 3% decline in the total numbers of baptized members occurred. Attendance at the four (4) key services was lower in 1985 than in either of the two (2) previous years.

Giving in the Diocese has increased. From 1981 to 1985, parish receipts per communicant have risen from \$287 to \$449, an increase of 56.4%. That amount is well in excess of the 18.2% in the consumer price index over that same period of time. Parish contributions to the Diocese as a percent of N.D.B.I. remained steady from 1981 until 1984. However, since the goal of 20-25 percent of N.D.B.I. has been instituted there has been increased percentage giving to the diocese.



The number of clergy canonically resident in the Diocese has increased approximately 10% in the past two (2) years. Prior to that time the number of clergy appeared to be constant. In each of the five (5) years between 1981 and 1985, approximately one-third (1/3) of the clergy were reported as being new within the past five (5) years.



The Rev. John Beckwith with our four new deacons, (from left to right) Clif Gardner, Cindy Taylor, Luke Lucas and Dow Sanderson.

### Canonical Residence of Clergy in Diocese.

	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
No. Canonically resident	94	93	94	99	104
Added that year	5	4	6	15	8
New in past 5 years	32	33	31	35	38
% new in past 5 years	34%	35.5%	32.9%	35.4%	36.5%

Lest wrong conclusions be drawn from these figures, it should be pointed out that an examination of six other dioceses in the fourth Province shows that the percent of new clergy each year in those dioceses ranges from 27% to 42%. Further study in this area must be done before any conclusions can be drawn.

Church School students showed a steady increase from 1981 to 1984. However, from 1984 to 1985 a decrease of approximately 10% was reported.



**The Rev. Richard Belser with Suzy Miller, Church Growth Consultant who led the Clergy Workshop and the Warden's Conference.**

## REPORTS ON SPECIFIC AREAS

### CHURCH GROWTH

The population in our Diocese is growing while the Episcopal Church is not. The resolution regarding church growth which was approved at the 1985 Diocesan Convention addressed our commitment to increase worshippers and shows that the church officially recognizes the need to increase its membership. The diocesan program seeks to provide solutions to the problems of church growth. The Michael Green Mission and its subsequent forty "nurture" groups, Cursillo, Kairos, Happening, New Beginnings and the John Stott clergy and laity conferences were some of the programs offered. Suzy Miller, a Church Growth Consultant from Florida, has been in our diocese for two conferences – clergy and wardens – and the Diocese has sponsored and trained eight (8) lay consultants to assist congregations in working toward church growth. At present there are eight pilot congregations. However, the effectiveness of that initiative cannot be assessed at this early date.

### MISSION AND CHURCH EXTENSION

The Department of Mission and Church Extension has undertaken a deeper involvement in the development of the existing mission congregations of the Diocese. These congregations have received strong encouragement in the direction of developing long-range plans for growth. Requests for Mission Aid are now evaluated in depth by individual members of the Department and then evaluated again by the whole Department. Frequently, alternative solutions to financial problems evolve from these evaluations. Several congregations were recommended either for participation in a self-study program, or for participation in a consultative process designed

to help them refine their goals and design strategies to meet those goals. Thus, while the Department is maintaining closer touch with the situation of each mission congregation, non-threatening approaches are being taken to help individual mission congregations deal with such problems as they may face.

In the area of new church development, there is an evolving plan for mission strategy in the Diocese. This plan calls for the development of Deanery committees on mission strategy. This approach has worked in other dioceses and has the advantage of involving people, lay and clerical, closer to the scene in projecting the growth of the Church in their respective areas. Local knowledge of population trends, land values, combined with a sensitivity to intangible localized sociological factors, can be brought to bear in planning mission strategy, insuring a higher likelihood of success for new congregations than might otherwise be the case. However, much more money is needed for long-range strategic land purchase and new Church development.

Generally speaking, there is a higher level of individualized understanding of the conditions of mission in the Diocese. This bodes well for future growth of existing mission congregations and for the development of new congregations.



**The Cathcart family and Dorothy Carlisle meeting with Bishop Allison to plan for the future of the new mission, All Saints, Hilton Head.**

## Iglesia Anglicana del Cono Sur de América



Shaded area shows the Diocese of Northern Argentina. Dotted line indicates the boundaries of the Province of the Southern Cone.



Bishop Leake and Bishop Allison "cementing" our companion diocese relationship.

### WORLD MISSION

A "companion" relationship with the Diocese of Northern Argentina has given new focus to world mission in the Diocese. A visit by The Rt. Rev. David Leake, Bishop of the Diocese of Northern Argentina and Presiding Bishop of the Province of the Southern Cone in South America, set the tone for the development of this relationship. Bishop Allison will further cement the "companion" relationship by visiting the Diocese of Northern Argentina during Holy Week and Easter. Educational materials about Northern Argentina are being developed which will provide helpful information about our new "companion" diocese.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Although the trend for participation in Christian education seems to be one of growth, only one of every five baptized members was listed on the Church School rolls. The Christian Education Department is identifying and addressing the educational needs of congregations throughout the Diocese. The impact of this effort should be felt within the next two (2) years. While we have not had time to look in detail at diocesan Christian Education strategies or plans, it is noteworthy that the ACE'S are in place, CERN continues to function well and, workshops are being conducted in the Diocese with good results. The Church is now stressing the importance of Christian Education as more than a Sunday activity. The intent is to increase participation in the Church life.



Youth in Ministry at Camp St. Christopher.

## YOUTH MINISTRY

The establishment of a full time Diocesan coordinator for youth ministry seems to be working. The past two years have shown an increase in the number of youth programs and events as well as the number of young people participating in them. A recently formed Department of Youth and College Ministry, which combined several commissions, has provided a more organized and effective way for developing youth ministry, particularly at the college level.

## CHURCH STEWARDSHIP

Scripturally based teaching and preaching on stewardship by both parish priests and by trained lay consultants from the Stewardship Division appear to be bearing fruit in the Diocese. In the past few years some twenty (20) parishes have used the services of consultants with good results. Parish contributions to the Diocese have increased and many are using the "three percent solution" as a guide as they strive towards the goal of giving 20-25% of N.D.B.I. to the Diocese. During the 5 year period examined, the average proportion of parish receipts which has been given to the Diocese remained relatively constant until 1985 when giving increased to 11.8%. Furthermore, preliminary figures for 1986 and 1987 (unavailable to the committee in time for this report) appear to indicate a positive response is continuing.

## CONCLUSION

Fewer communicants are attending church but those who attend are attending more regularly. Those fewer communicants are giving more money to the parish and Diocese. Effective programs for Church Growth, Mission and Church Extension and World Mission are slowly developing. A full time Diocesan coordinator for Youth Ministry seems to be working.

The general feeling is that we are nurturing ourselves well. Part of that may be because we are spending more money on fewer people. Church growth needs to be given priority in 1987.

The Committee believes that its research and analysis begun in 1986 needs to be deepened and widened during 1987.

## APPENDIX

### DIOCESAN STATISTICS by DEANERY

	81	82	83	84	85	% <sup>↑</sup> since 81
<b>Baptized Members</b>						
Charleston	10,672	10,971	11,181	11,742	11,367	6.5%
Florence	4,174	4,207	4,254	4,337	4,246	1.7%
Georgetown	3,097	3,025	3,143	3,542	3,573	15.4%
Orangeburg	3,474	3,642	3,794	3,871	3,908	12.5%
Beaufort	<u>3,200</u>	<u>3,251</u>	<u>3,766</u>	<u>3,760</u>	<u>3,410</u>	<u>6.6%</u>
Total	24,617	25,096	26,138	27,252	26,504	7.7%

	81	82	83	84	85	% <sup>††</sup> since 81
<b>Communicants</b>						
Charleston	8,648	8,494	8,399	8,512	8,295	4.1% ↓
Florence	3,098	3,124	3,141	3,075	2,974	4.0% ↓
Georgetown	2,732	2,779	2,725	2,795	2,706	0.9% ↓
Orangeburg	2,246	2,352	2,364	2,428	2,467	9.8% ↑
Beaufort	2,424	2,439	2,555	2,611	2,675	10.4% ↑
Total	19,148	19,188	19,184	19,421	19,117	0.2% ↓
<b>Baptisms</b>						
Charleston	234	243	238	230	226	
Florence	91	101	63	65	84	
Georgetown	98	61	65	65	70	
Orangeburg	72	84	109	81	102	
Beaufort	69	71	84	49	86	
Total	564	560	559	485	568	
<b>Confirmations and Receptions</b>						
Charleston	307	251	262	346	380	
Florence	123	114	96	94	79	
Georgetown	100	117	101	103	70	
Orangeburg	80	98	98	80	98	
Beaufort	52	75	72	60	54	
Total	662	655	629	683	681	
<b>Attended 4 Key Services</b>						
Charleston	5,306	5,003	5,840	5,697	5,538	4.4% ↓
Florence	1,869	1,912	2,049	2,408	1,938	3.7% ↓
Georgetown	1,820	1,923	1,955	1,967	2,100	15.4% ↓
Orangeburg	1,406	1,477	1,622	1,597	1,686	19.9% ↓
Beaufort	1,631	1,541	1,513	1,725	1,696	3.9% ↓
Total	12,032	11,856	12,979	13,394	12,958	7.7% ↓
<b>Church School Students</b>						
Charleston	1,884	2,244	2,232	2,678	2,020	7.2% ↓
Florence	1,121	985	1,007	1,105	1,055	5.9% ↓
Georgetown	664	746	789	786	838	26.2% ↓
Orangeburg	777	803	864	764	874	12.5% ↓
Beaufort	479	588	623	710	665	38.8% ↓
Total	4,925	5,366	5,515	6,043	5,452	10.7% ↓
<b>N.D.B.I.</b>	4,540,037	4,927,323	5,421,401	6,102,262	6,608,258	
<b>Pledge to Diocese</b>	456,171	503,798	555,116	622,473	779,735	
<b>Percent</b>	10.1%	10.2%	10.2%	10.2%	11.8%	

	81	82	83	84	85	% <sup>††</sup> since 81
<b>HOUSEHOLDS</b>						
PROR BAPTIZED MEMBERS	42	12	187	87	1200	
PRESENT BAPTIZED MEMBERS	40	12	174	92	1214	
PROR CONF COMMUNICANTS	35	11	139	42	1025	
PRESENT CONF COMMUNICANTS	34	11	126	44	668	
CHILDREN	0	0	0	1	4	
ADULTS	1	0	1	4	27	
CHILDREN	0	0	0	0	0	
ADULTS	0	0	0	0	0	
CHILDREN	0	0	0	0	0	
ADULTS	0	0	0	0	0	
RECEIVED	0	0	0	0	2	
SUNDAYS	24	17	27	49	83	
WEEKDAYS	3	0	3	44	158	
PRIVATE	2	0	1	5	54	
MARRIAGES	1	0	1	2	16	
BURIALS	3	1	4	0	2	
OTHER SERVICES	27	17	0	12	37	
AV ATTENDANCE	32	5	59	86	480	
CHURCH SCHOOL	17	0	37	17	40	
DAY SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	14	

- 1 Allendale, B Communion
- 2 Andrews, St Luke
- 3 Barnwell, B Apostles
- 80 Beaufort, Christ
- 4 Beaufort, St Helena
- 5 Bennettsville, St Paul
- 6 Berkeley, St John
- 7 Blackville, St Alban
- 8 Bluffton, Cross
- 9 Charleston, Calvary
- 10 Charleston, Grace
- 11 Charleston, B Communion
- 12 Charleston, B Trinity
- 13 Charleston, O/S Andrew
- 14 Charleston, S Andrew/M
- 15 Charleston, St James
- 16 Charleston, St John
- 17 Charleston, S Lee/Paul

	HOUSEHOLDS	MEMBERSHIP				BAPTISMS		CONFIRMATIONS			SERVICES OF HOLY COMMUNION					PUPILS			
		PRIOR BAPTIZED MEMBERS	PRESENT BAPTIZED MEMBERS	PRIOR CONF COMMUNICANTS	PRESENT CONF COMMUNICANTS	CHILDREN	ADULTS	CHILDREN	ADULTS	RECEIVED	SUNDAYS	WEEKDAYS	PRIVATE	MARRIAGES	BURIALS	OTHER SERVICES	AV ATTENDANCE 4 KEY SERVICES	CHURCH SCHOOL	DAY SCHOOL
18 Charleston, St Mark	49	98	85	49	42	0	3	1	0	0	79	8	10	2	5	21	68	4	0
19 Charleston, St Michael	451	913	906	785	809	1	23	2	12	0	79	116	171	14	11	65	505	335	0
20 Charleston, St Peter	251	690	595	572	573	5	21	12	1	0	81	50	61	10	17	48	355	129	0
21 Charleston, St Philip	892	1493	1481	1254	1273	9	44	55	16	13	81	106	10	36	16	53	641	173	0
22 Charleston, St Stephen	53	106	108	57	51	0	8	0	0	0	26	9	22	2	0	35	56	12	0
23 Cheraw, St David	114	286	270	172	168	1	0	3	0	0	75	71	9	3	1	41	160	73	121
24 Conway, St Paul	64	154	164	119	129	1	3	5	1	0	92	26	9	1	6	13	127	56	0
25 Darlington, St Matthew	113	271	273	204	199	0	5	0	1	1	75	57	21	2	2	81	177	95	0
26 Denmark, Christ	41	65	70	56	58	0	4	0	1	0	45	13	8	1	1	15	45	53	0
81 Denmark, St Philip	23	34	36	24	24	0	0	0	0	0	24	1	1	2	0	54	27	20	0
27 Dillon, St Barnabas	51	85	91	69	82	0	1	5	5	0	81	49	1	1	5	32	48	15	0
28 Edisto Is, Trinity	69	120	127	70	77	0	3	3	0	1	51	46	0	0	2	7	103	17	0
29 Estill, Heavenly Rest	12	35	35	29	30	0	0	0	1	0	20	2	0	0	0	19	17	0	0
30 Butawville, Epiphany	63	119	130	95	99	0	4	6	1	0	59	9	28	2	2	19	77	33	0
31 Florence, All Saints	240	810	592	509	411	2	18	10	6	5	105	38	29	9	5	320	355	157	253
32 Florence, Christ	14	32	26	30	23	0	1	0	0	0	17	1	3	0	1	36	38	0	0
33 Florence, St John	323	724	732	482	489	0	7	5	1	0	106	66	168	4	8	66	240	242	0
34 Fort Motte, St Matthew	56	176	135	147	105	0	3	0	0	2	68	17	16	2	5	34	77	34	0

50 SOUTH CAROLINA -1986

\* Indicates incomplete or obsolete data.

	HOUSEHOLDS	MEMBERSHIP				BAPTISMS		CONFIRMATIONS			SERVICES OF HOLY COMMUNION					PUPILS			
		PRIOR BAPTIZED MEMBERS	PRESENT BAPTIZED MEMBERS	PRIOR CONF COMMUNICANTS	PRESENT CONF COMMUNICANTS	CHILDREN	ADULTS	CHILDREN	ADULTS	RECEIVED	SUNDAYS	WEEKDAYS	PRIVATE	MARRIAGES	BURIALS	OTHER SERVICES	AV ATTENDANCE 4 KEY SERVICES	CHURCH SCHOOL	DAY SCHOOL
35 Georgetown, Prince Geo	173	352	370	277	299	1	8	1	0	6	78	30	74	4	8	24	204	50	0
36 Georgetown, St Cyprian	17	33	32	16	16	0	0	0	2	0	38	7	30	0	1	3	14	0	0
37 Goose Creek, St James	13	13	13	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38 Grahamville, H Trinity	53	116	110	96	93	1	1	1	5	0	31	47	6	0	0	23	57	38	0
39 Hagood, Ascension	43	145	81	124	72	0	0	0	0	0	17	3	3	2	2	38	45	38	0
40 Hampton, All Saints	18	47	38	34	33	0	0	0	0	0	22	2	1	2	1	27	21	0	0
41 Hartsville, St Bartholomew	145	267	258	204	200	0	4	4	1	1	78	60	5	0	4	31	123	75	0
82 Hilton Head, All Saints	73	129	120	123	114	0	1	0	0	0	53	3	35	0	0	2	82	25	0
42 Hilton Head Is, St Luke	429	933	862	775	696	0	16	8	0	2	139	97	32	12	17	33	616	161	0
44 John's Is, Our Savior	146	229	255	201	226	0	11	11	0	3	56	36	20	9	2	3	323	23	0
45 John's Is, St John	253	680	653	332	298	1	19	7	5	2	86	59	11	4	11	82	287	115	0
46 Kingstree, St Alban	38	55	77	39	54	0	4	7	0	0	31	3	10	1	0	25	27	32	0
47 Marion, Advent	41	90	89	69	70	0	1	0	2	0	45	10	11	0	1	47	53	31	0
48 McClellanville, S James	35	56	55	42	40	0	1	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	1	0	33	0	0
49 Moncks Cnr, H Family	42	148	89	81	76	1	6	4	2	1	33	5	18	1	2	25	86	24	0
50 Mt Pleasant, Christ	87	416	289	123	158	1	5	7	5	0	155	69	19	3	2	35	139	59	0
51 Mt Pleasant, St Andrew	504	1267	1285	915	949	5	23	24	8	7	136	92	52	12	13	0	555	245	119
52 Myrtle Beach, Trinity	352	1100	1032	802	807	2	12	14	18	3	122	105	200	6	18	64	500	255	0

50 SOUTH CAROLINA -1986

\* Indicates incomplete or obsolete data.

	HOUSEHOLDS	PRIOR BAPTIZED MEMBERS	PRESENT BAPTIZED MEMBERS	PRIOR CONF COMMUNICANTS	PRESENT CONF COMMUNICANTS	BAPTISMS		CONFIRMATIONS			SERVICES OF HOLY COMMUNION					PUPILS			
						CHILDREN	ADULTS	CHILDREN	ADULTS	RECEIVED	SUNDAYS	WEEKDAYS	PRIVATE	MARRIAGES	BURIALS	OTHER SERVICES	AV ATTENDANCE 4 KEY SERVICES	CHURCH SCHOOL	DAY SCHOOL
54 N Charleston, St Thomas	103	247	271	282	262	0	3	2	0	2	110	61	46	5	6	0	125	34	100
55 N Myrtle Bch, S Stephn	169	344	372	241	260	1	8	5	0	2	81	60	4	1	3	48	288	44	0
56 Orangeburg, Redeemer	242	854	789	699	644	2	10	12	10	0	91	85	54	3	9	67	330	191	0
57 Orangeburg, St Paul	56	75	75	60	62	1	1	2	0	0	49	12	7	1	1	6	47	12	0
58 Pawley's Is, All Saints	220	381	387	284	290	0	4	12	0	1	105	59	7	5	12	4	439	167	47
59 Pawley's Is, Holy Cross	42	107	110	36	39	1	0	0	0	0	38	13	37	0	3	62	34	0	54
60 Pineville, Redeemer	80	266	269	214	215	1	4	1	2	0	20	2	21	0	2	49	91	107	0
* 61 Pinewood, St Mark	11	16	16	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	14	2	1	0	1	10	7	0	0
62 Pinopolis, Trinity	72	183	188	92	118	0	6	26	0	3	50	67	3	1	1	13	115	106	0
64 St Stephen, St Stephen	37	80	83	64	66	2	2	1	0	0	54	42	41	0	0	9	35	0	0
65 Stateburg, Holy Cross	71	219	156	91	109	1	8	4	1	0	78	12	6	3	5	31	103	50	0
66 Sullivan Is, Holy Cross	123	288	280	236	230	0	12	3	0	1	94	97	89	0	4	40	165	49	0
67 Summerton, St Matthias	37	77	77	59	62	0	1	2	1	0	41	54	7	0	2	23	42	25	0
* 68 Summerville, Epiphany	17	22	22	22	22	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	50	12	0	0
69 Summerville, St George	87	255	240	147	139	0	9	0	0	0	96	9	1	2	0	27	108	98	0
70 Summerville, St Paul	448	1121	1128	801	775	1	31	17	17	4	126	121	25	10	16	160	483	240	0
71 Sumter, G Shepherd	25	41	41	37	36	0	1	0	0	0	12	1	12	0	2	0	33	13	0

50 SOUTH CAROLINA -1986

\* Indicates incomplete or obsolete data.

	HOUSEHOLDS	PRIOR BAPTIZED MEMBERS	PRESENT BAPTIZED MEMBERS	PRIOR CONF COMMUNICANTS	PRESENT CONF COMMUNICANTS	BAPTISMS		CONFIRMATIONS			SERVICES OF HOLY COMMUNION					PUPILS			
						CHILDREN	ADULTS	CHILDREN	ADULTS	RECEIVED	SUNDAYS	WEEKDAYS	PRIVATE	MARRIAGES	BURIALS	OTHER SERVICES	AV ATTENDANCE 4 KEY SERVICES	CHURCH SCHOOL	DAY SCHOOL
72 Sumter, B Conforter	243	478	486	662	354	0	11	5	3	0	96	99	51	2	7	19	417	133	0
73 Sumter, St Christopher	39	86	85	50	49	0	5	2	0	0	100	24	2	0	0	6	80	61	67
74 Surfside Bch, Resurrectn	243	423	473	403	442	2	7	11	2	0	104	85	22	9	4	48	248	8	0
75 Walterboro, Atonement	14	16	17	14	14	0	2	0	0	0	48	1	0	0	0	5	10	0	0
76 Walterboro, St Jude	103	307	238	272	199	1	7	3	1	0	95	48	15	6	0	22	118	64	0
77 Wedgefield, S Augstne	15	28	28	25	24	0	1	0	0	0	24	0	5	0	2	0	26	0	0
79 Yonges Island, Christ	85	130	126	106	106	0	2	1	4	0	52	53	8	2	3	21	95	30	0
	10920	24243	23689	18685	17793	61	527	378	171	71	5151	3367	2154	275	349	2802	12962	5650	836

50 SOUTH CAROLINA -1986

\* Indicates incomplete or obsolete data.

	PLEDGES FOR NEXT YEAR		RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS			CLERGY SALARIES (in \$100)			PROPERTY	
	PLEDGING HOUSEHOLDS	AMOUNT PLEDGED	PLATE AND PLEDGE	\$ PER HOUSEHOLD PER WEEK	TOTAL RECEIPTS	DIOCESE AND GEN CHURCH	OTHER OUTSIDE	PARISH EXPENSES	TOTAL	RECTOR	OTHERS	NET DISPOSABLE BUDGET INCOME	PROPERTY VALUE	INSURANCE
1 Allendale, H Communion	22	19200	14142	8.50	22627	700	397	13430	19077	117	0	16875	258300	258300
* 2 Andrews, St Luke	0	0	1002	2.41	1924	0	0	1721	1721	0	0	1924	0	0
3 Barnwell, H Apostles	40	25500	22329	5.24	17570	1785	237	28809	33231	76	0	27732	376930	376930
80 Beaufort, Christ	25	43000	35597	19.56	58426	1050	0	48914	50967	149	0	41005	0	0
4 Beaufort, St Helena	404	286005	250546	9.45	294061	33500	16477	239723	290190	318	224	285891	1754500	2596800
5 Bennettsville, St Paul	55	43918	53658	14.95	60273	2500	1690	59102	65292	165	0	53658	329300	10070
6 Berkeley, St John	0	0	1605	2.37	19301	200	0	2605	3680	0	0	8012	113500	113500
7 Blackville, St Alban	8	3270	4348	6.43	7452	252	127	4952	5341	15	0	5712	122000	56950
8 Bluffton, Cross	52	32479	38569	10.75	104829	4100	496	32637	144683	160	0	39256	550000	550000
9 Charleston, Calvary	75	49000	64612	8.94	96953	975	78	74654	85752	180	0	76110	327600	327600
10 Charleston, Grace	239	246762	263846	10.33	506190	30000	6406	271592	483848	295	179	295669	7773210	7773210
11 Charleston, H Communion	150	138000	131342	10.35	163757	12000	0	145758	157758	227	210	163757	1001336	0
12 Charleston, H Trinity	117	140000	142426	15.30	174005	13944	13708	116766	156443	362	0	145544	455873	0
13 Charleston, O/S Andrew	101	71957	85907	5.36	114852	6000	799	51364	69433	315	0	99125	1231000	1231000
14 Charleston, S Andrew/M	39	26203	22060	7.86	40760	0	0	37743	37743	69	0	30224	250609	250609
15 Charleston, St James	214	182888	182303	13.23	212650	30598	16173	170045	243359	270	150	190046	1561781	1561781
* 16 Charleston, St John	121	0	116868	14.50	139573	12501	14499	89195	124218	247	0	117979	550000	349329
17 Charleston, S Luke/Paul	214	160000	142785	8.27	187645	16000	680	163705	180385	330	196	160735	3266000	3266000

50 SOUTH CAROLINA -1986

\* Indicates incomplete or obsolete data.

	PLEDGES FOR NEXT YEAR		RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS			CLERGY SALARIES (in \$100)			PROPERTY	
	PLEDGING HOUSEHOLDS	AMOUNT PLEDGED	PLATE AND PLEDGE	\$ PER HOUSEHOLD PER WEEK	TOTAL RECEIPTS	DIOCESE AND GEN CHURCH	OTHER OUTSIDE	PARISH EXPENSES	TOTAL	RECTOR	OTHERS	NET DISPOSABLE BUDGET INCOME	PROPERTY VALUE	INSURANCE
18 Charleston, St Mark	32	21600	22361	8.78	37651	3215	3180	35392	49351	150	0	32144	403854	367140
19 Charleston, St Michael	306	320000	312129	13.31	448655	50500	26725	221335	509894	293	400	428567	2500000	2500000
20 Charleston, St Peter	214	135504	131880	10.10	178783	16200	4251	120378	340324	218	0	137966	728950	728950
21 Charleston, St Philip	385	526087	609444	13.14	832287	103200	80100	459850	742217	360	664	626224	5099501	5289971
22 Charleston, St Stephen	20	6400	5767	2.09	13632	154	0	10371	10525	24	0	5877	0	0
23 Cheraw, St David	79	69500	67051	11.31	86763	7500	4435	71765	83700	162	0	80880	1243000	1243000
24 Conway, St Paul	45	36478	60111	18.06	73448	2000	1777	58066	65060	128	0	69118	125200	163795
25 Darlington, St Matthew	72	99191	112988	19.23	144730	16000	11924	94460	124488	170	0	112988	928833	928833
26 Denmark, Christ	27	22506	21850	10.25	32302	900	881	25565	27346	37	3	24912	175906	175906
81 Denmark, St Philip	22	4500	3335	2.79	4433	0	985	2167	15059	12	0	4135	435000	65000
27 Dillon, St Barnabas	32	24712	28419	10.72	40201	1779	338	34265	36382	143	0	34111	0	0
28 Edisto Is, Trinity	38	45635	43559	12.32	46419	3552	2214	33559	45933	86	0	46419	450000	306700
29 Estill, Heavenly Rest	8	8415	8829	14.15	10137	500	10	11056	11566	76	0	9084	99000	99000
30 Eutawville, Epiphany	35	37011	38540	11.76	53563	2600	9451	38493	50544	166	0	41860	238924	238924
31 Florence, All Saints	150	160200	156898	12.57	163204	21300	3350	139168	163818	269	164	159918	1151000	1036000
32 Florence, Christ	14	7924	8754	12.02	12615	475	133	7770	12239	0	0	8754	79000	79000
33 Florence, St John	189	181694	189914	11.31	329359	38000	40212	139758	261402	275	204	196019	691000	691000
34 Fort Motte, St Matthew	31	24980	35721	12.27	38622	1080	3898	33705	38683	153	0	35980	279037	279037

50 SOUTH CAROLINA -1986

\* Indicates incomplete or obsolete data.

	PLEDGES FOR NEXT YEAR		RECEIPTS			DISBURSEMENTS			CLERGY SALARIES (in \$100)			PROPERTY		
	PLEDGING HOUSEHOLDS	AMOUNT PLEDGED	PLATE AND PLEDGE	\$ PER HOUSEHOLD PER WEEK	TOTAL RECEIPTS	DIOCESE AND GEN. CHURCH	OTHER OUTSIDE	PARISH EXPENSES	TOTAL	RECTOR	OTHERS	NET DISPOSABLE BUDGET INCOME	PROPERTY VALUE	INSURANCE
35 Georgetown, Prince Geo	138	128295	125180	11.92	138283	15600	1050	113227	131877	236	0	138283	612575	553515
36 Georgetown, St Cyprian	12	3180	3067	3.47	16848	151	287	9770	10208	19	0	3067	38000	53100
37 Goose Creek, St James	0	0	680	1.01	35521	300	1000	6363	14725	0	0	27459	0	0
38 Grahamville, R Trinity	42	30717	27214	8.87	31102	2394	1375	30749	34518	112	0	29941	423600	423600
39 Bagood, Ascension	0	0	27686	12.38	31660	1525	0	34357	35892	0	0	31624	280000	245680
40 Hampton, All Saints	13	15376	14282	15.26	16713	1068	501	15133	16802	110	0	14656	123900	123900
41 Bartsville, St Bartholmw	100	95106	89044	11.68	93202	22470	9994	67661	96125	240	0	91354	1102500	873313
42 Hilton Head, All Saints	64	52383	38563	10.16	162623	5000	138	20106	25244	60	82	60163	0	0
42 Hilton Head Is, St Luke	349	337515	346347	15.53	377594	59000	29293	287880	403125	330	395	363157	1145600	1817010
44 John's Is, Our Savior	106	132908	92089	12.13	149268	9858	7807	75597	93262	263	0	98556	0	0
45 John's Is, St John	126	141316	139390	10.60	179892	28768	22633	83164	143917	48	0	151481	787580	338220
46 Kingstree, St Alban	30	22094	17710	8.96	30666	160	106	30021	38926	139	0	21902	194300	268500
47 Marion, Advent	27	33510	38181	17.91	51226	300	315	46460	49267	94	0	49067	326800	326800
48 McClellanville, S James	18	0	8122	4.46	15099	400	36	6425	11555	36	0	10429	107300	107300
49 Monks Cr, R Family	37	21912	22470	10.29	33439	300	1148	29648	32935	206	0	23412	83600	83600
50 Mt Pleasant, Christ	76	93409	74211	16.40	120471	5000	20527	95571	135363	262	0	98378	0	0
51 Mt Pleasant, St Andrew	0	0	416204	15.88	583260	53000	23040	314161	412302	315	237	421968	945700	0
52 Myrtle Beach, Trinity	298	259653	248673	13.59	276536	43000	33000	193980	276536	328	183	267780	890000	1300000

50 SOUTH CAROLINA -1986

\* Indicates incomplete or obsolete data.

	PLEDGES FOR NEXT YEAR		RECEIPTS			DISBURSEMENTS			CLERGY SALARIES (in \$100)			PROPERTY		
	PLEDGING HOUSEHOLDS	AMOUNT PLEDGED	PLATE AND PLEDGE	\$ PER HOUSEHOLD PER WEEK	TOTAL RECEIPTS	DIOCESE AND GEN. CHURCH	OTHER OUTSIDE	PARISH EXPENSES	TOTAL	RECTOR	OTHERS	NET DISPOSABLE BUDGET INCOME	PROPERTY VALUE	INSURANCE
54 N Charleston, St Thomas	78	51614	60508	11.30	77745	4200	1874	59390	65461	118	0	66668	485300	0
55 N Myrtle Beach, S Stephen	125	69163	82570	9.40	104032	6163	1792	66468	92220	170	0	87495	168500	228682
56 Orangeburg, Redeemer	161	206364	154175	12.25	279865	23172	6545	151331	238607	255	132	155675	825000	740000
57 Orangeburg, St Paul	29	12300	14955	5.14	16790	250	147	13800	18534	24	0	15690	280000	235000
58 Pawley's Is, All Saints	153	280000	276104	24.13	453837	60288	26162	229005	315455	461	305	278504	1701500	1701500
59 Pawley's Is, Holy Cross	38	9750	9792	4.48	24850	275	400	72863	73538	11	0	13992	115000	114203
60 Pineville, Redeemer	72	8725	9134	2.20	71576	607	0	20086	20693	70	0	12975	480738	180738
* 61 Pinewood, St Mark	6	0	1267	2.22	2714	305	0	2694	2959	14	0	2714	7000	7000
62 Pinopolis, Trinity	53	100395	90733	24.23	98924	10426	2200	73763	94179	322	0	92343	339500	306450
64 St Stephen, St Stephen	17	15321	16403	8.53	24728	713	0	24061	24774	69	0	19765	212740	212740
65 Stateburg, Holy Cross	42	43000	47930	12.98	57040	4167	1706	50578	57813	142	0	53681	603264	39082955
66 Sullivan Is, Holy Cross	59	38711	58843	8.71	76336	2300	1853	60466	71600	200	0	58488	552100	0
67 Summerton, St Martin	30	30000	29264	15.21	34001	700	210	28212	29174	136	0	33278	404800	404800
* 68 Summerville, Epiphany	11	1501	2105	2.38	3785	100	0	3790	3899	0	0	2105	78800	78800
69 Summerville, St George	62	51141	46997	10.39	47266	2495	1852	29635	33982	220	0	17266	180000	197000
70 Summerville, St Paul	257	105774	210164	9.07	246991	34649	20853	194299	249800	240	0	236299	1241000	1241000
71 Sumter, St Stephen	22	12524	13124	10.10	32077	1323	200	74627	26150	75	0	14624	90750	90750

50 SOUTH CAROLINA -1986

\* Indicates incomplete or obsolete data.

	PLEDGES FOR NEXT YEAR		RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS			CLERGY SALARIES (in \$100)			PROPERTY	
	PLEDGING HOUSEHOLDS	AMOUNT PLEDGED	PLATE AND PLEDGE	\$ PER HOUSEHOLD PER WEEK	TOTAL RECEIPTS	DIOCESE AND GEN. CHURCH	OTHER OUTSIDE	PARISH EXPENSES	TOTAL	RECTOR	OTHERS	NET DISPOSABLE BUDGET INCOME	PROPERTY VALUE	INSURANCE
72 Sumter, St. Constantine	194	215000	195130	15.44	210349	39000	15103	147527	201630	263	0	197172	1738000	1563790
73 Sumter, St. Christopher	33	50000	59197	29.19	75081	2400	4454	55931	52785	145	0	66882	250000	300000
74 Surfside Bch, Resurrection	140	101212	86371	6.84	104371	6500	850	79265	92070	249	50	88729	582000	0
75 Walterboro, Atonement	13	2194	1982	2.72	4742	484	0	3727	4211	12	0	1982	0	0
76 Walterboro, St. Jude	80	65220	66195	12.36	74835	9390	1000	58026	68416	140	0	70598	405600	365040
77 Wedgefield, St. Augustine	17	5500	6851	8.78	14227	711	0	11210	11481	26	0	9291	102400	102400
79 Yonges Island, Christ	43	40244	44110	9.98	101954	5500	713	52115	67468	86	0	52532	240016	240016
	6726	6171546	6740507	11.87	9321170	899032	507895	6014977	8571102	0	0	7395535	53155677	86821647

50 SOUTH CAROLINA -1986

\* Indicates incomplete or obsolete data.